FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 14:46:31 ON 24 SEP 2008

=> fil reg

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 0.84 0.84

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:48:53 ON 24 SEP 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 23 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1052062-90-4 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 23 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1052062-90-4

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

=> s

[idek] [eaq]1[lra] [nds] [alki] [ly] [rnlk] [yn]h[mig] [vlqg] [gktd] [rsle] [raei] [vmtl[lcv] [t ags]/sqsp

INVALID BRACKET EXPRESSION

=> fil req

TOTAL COST IN U.S. DOLLARS SINCE FILE ENTRY SESSION

FULL ESTIMATED COST 1.38 2 22

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:50:57 ON 24 SEP 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 23 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1052062-90-4 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 23 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1052062-90-4

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

=> s

[idek][eaq]l[lra][nds][alki][ly][rnlk][yn]h[mig][vlqg][gktd][rsle][raei][vmtl][lcv][
taqs]/sqsp

L1 125 [IDEK] [EAQ] L [LRA] [NDS] [ALKI] [LY] [RNLK] [YN] H [MIG] [VLQG] [GKTD] [RSL E] [RAEI] [VMTL] [LCV] [TAGS] / SQSP

=> fil caplus

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION

FULL ESTIMATED COST 30.86 33.08

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:51:08 ON 24 SEP 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 24 Sep 2008 VOL 149 ISS 13 FILE LAST UPDATED: 23 Sep 2008 (20080923/ED)

Caplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the second quarter of 2008.

Effective October 17, 2005, revised CAS Information Use Policies apply. They are available for your review at:

http://www.cas.org/legal/infopolicy.html
'OBI' IS DEFAULT SEARCH FIELD FOR 'CAPLUS' FILE

=> s 11

L2 78 L1

=> s 11/thu

L3 26 L1/THU

=> d ti 1-26

- L3 ANSWER 1 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Use of β ig-h3 protein comprising fas-1 domains, EM1 domain and RGD motifs for treatment and prevention of angiogenesis-related disorders
- L3 ANSWER 2 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

- TI Prevention and treatment of inflamation by inhibiting FEX-2-dependent adhesion of lymphocytes to the endothelium
- L3 ANSWER 3 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Differentially expressed nucleic acids and encoded polypeptides for use in liver disorders and epithelial cancer
- L3 ANSWER 4 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Expression profile of colon cancer specific genes and their use as biomarkers for diagnosis, therapy and drug screening
- L3 ANSWER 5 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Genes showing altered patterns of expression in colon cancer and their use in diagnosis and therapy
- L3 ANSWER 6 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI TAT (Tumor-associated Antigenic Target) polypeptides and methods for diagnosis and treatment of tumors of glial origin
- L3 ANSWER 7 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Novel human genes and gene expression products and their use in diagnosis and treatment of colon cancer
- L3 ANSWER 8 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Specific protein markers useful for diagnosis of pancreatic cancer and screening methods
- L3 ANSWER 9 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Gene expression profile in activated human CD4+ T cells useful for the diagnosis and treatment of immune-related diseases
- L3 ANSWER 10 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Differentially expressed nucleic acids and their encoded proteins and their uses for the diagnosis and treatment of tumor
- L3 ANSWER 11 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Nucleic acid and encoded protein sequences that are differentially expressed in psoriatic skin and their use for diagnosis and treatment of psoriasis
- L3 ANSWER 12 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Human protein and cDNA sequences for diagnostics and therapeutics
- L3 ANSWER 13 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Methods of testing for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, and drug screening for the same, using identified differentially expressed IL-13-stimulated marker genes
- L3 ANSWER 14 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Genetic and protein manipulation of $\beta\mbox{ig-H3}$ for the treatment and cure of muscular dystrophies
- L3 ANSWER 15 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Tumor-associated nucleic acids and proteins for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer
- L3 ANSWER 16 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Gene expression profiles useful for methods of diagnosis of cancer and screening for modulators of cancer
- L3 ANSWER 17 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

- TI Nucleic acid markers for use in determining predisposition to neoplasm and/or adenoma
- L3 ANSWER 18 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Gene expression profiles useful in methods of diagnosis of cancer compositions and methods of screening for modulators of cancer
- L3 ANSWER 19 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Tumor-associated nucleic acids and proteins for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer
- L3 ANSWER 20 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Human cDNA sequences and their encoded proteins and diagnostic and therapeutic uses
- L3 ANSWER 21 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Protein-protein interactions in human adipocyte cells and method for selecting modulators of these interactions
- L3 ANSWER 22 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Tumor-associated nucleic acids and proteins for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer
- L3 ANSWER 23 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Tumor-associated proteins and their cDNA sequences and uses for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer
- L3 ANSWER 24 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Nucleic acids and their encoded polypeptides from human tissues
- L3 ANSWER 25 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Identification of colon cancer-associated proteins for immunotherapy and diagnosis
- L3 ANSWER 26 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Colon tumor-specific nucleic acids and proteins and their use for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer

=> fil reg
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

FULL ESTIMATED COST

SINCE FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION
11.96 45.04

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:51:35 ON 24 SEP 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ${\tt ZIC/VINITI}$ data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 23 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1052062-90-4 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 23 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1052062-90-4

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting ${\tt SmartSELECT}$ searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

 \Rightarrow s 11 and sql<30

L4 0 L1 AND SQL<30

=> d his

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 14:46:31 ON 24 SEP 2008)

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:48:53 ON 24 SEP 2008

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:50:57 ON 24 SEP 2008
L1 125 S [IDEK] [EAQ] L [LRA] [NDS] [ALKI] [LY] [RNLK] [YN] H [MIG] [VLQG] [GKTD] [

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:51:08 ON 24 SEP 2008

L2 78 S L1

L3 26 S L1/THU

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:51:35 ON 24 SEP 2008 L4 0 S L1 AND SOL<30

=> fil caplus

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 6.07 51.11

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:52:33 ON 24 SEP 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 24 Sep 2008 VOL 149 ISS 13 FILE LAST UPDATED: 23 Sep 2008 (20080923/ED)

Caplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the second quarter of 2008.

Effective October 17, 2005, revised CAS Information Use Policies apply. They are available for your review at:

http://www.cas.org/legal/infopolicy.html
'OBI' IS DEFAULT SEARCH FIELD FOR 'CAPLUS' FILE

=> s US20070004622/pn

=> analyze 15 1 rn

L6 ANALYZE L5 1 RN : 10 TERMS

=> fil req

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION

14.25

65.36

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:52:50 ON 24 SEP 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ${\tt ZIC/VINITI}$ data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 23 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1052062-90-4 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 23 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1052062-90-4

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

=> s 16

L7 10 L6

=> s 11 and 16

L9 10 L1 AND L8

=> d scan

L9 10 ANSWERS REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

IN 8: PN: WO2004087193 SEQID: 8 unclaimed protein (9CI)

SQL 113

MF Unspecified

CI MAN

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***

HOW MANY MORE ANSWERS DO YOU WISH TO SCAN? (1):1

L9 10 ANSWERS REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

IN 5: PN: WO2004087193 SEQID: 5 unclaimed protein (9CI)

SQL 131

MF Unspecified

CI MAN

```
**RELATED SEQUENCES AVAILABLE WITH SEQLINK**
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
HOW MANY MORE ANSWERS DO YOU WISH TO SCAN? (1):1
L9
    10 ANSWERS
                REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
     2: PN: WO2004087193 SEQID: 2 unclaimed protein (9CI)
MF
    Unspecified
CI
    MAN
**RELATED SEQUENCES AVAILABLE WITH SEQLINK**
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
HOW MANY MORE ANSWERS DO YOU WISH TO SCAN? (1):1
    10 ANSWERS
                REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ΙN
     9: PN: WO2004087193 SEQID: 9 unclaimed protein (9CI)
SQL 73
MF
    Unspecified
CI
    MAN
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
HOW MANY MORE ANSWERS DO YOU WISH TO SCAN? (1):1
L9
    10 ANSWERS
                REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
    6: PN: WO2004087193 SEQID: 6 unclaimed protein (9CI)
ΙN
SQL 85
MF
    Unspecified
CI
    MAN
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
HOW MANY MORE ANSWERS DO YOU WISH TO SCAN? (1):1
L9
    10 ANSWERS REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
    3: PN: WO2004087193 SEQID: 3 unclaimed protein (9CI)
ΤN
SQL 131
MF
    Unspecified
CI
    MAN
**RELATED SEQUENCES AVAILABLE WITH SEQLINK**
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
HOW MANY MORE ANSWERS DO YOU WISH TO SCAN? (1):1
L9
    10 ANSWERS
                REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
IN
    10: PN: WO2004087193 SEQID: 10 unclaimed protein (9CI)
SQL 67
MF
    Unspecified
CI
    MAN
```

```
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
HOW MANY MORE ANSWERS DO YOU WISH TO SCAN? (1):1
L9
    10 ANSWERS
                REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
IN
    7: PN: W02004087193 SEQID: 7 unclaimed protein (9CI)
SQL 119
MF
    Unspecified
CI
    MAN
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
HOW MANY MORE ANSWERS DO YOU WISH TO SCAN? (1):1
L9
    10 ANSWERS
                REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
    4: PN: WO2004087193 SEQID: 4 unclaimed protein (9CI)
TN
SQL 129
MF
    Unspecified
CI
    MAN
**RELATED SEQUENCES AVAILABLE WITH SEQLINK**
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
HOW MANY MORE ANSWERS DO YOU WISH TO SCAN? (1):1
L9
    10 ANSWERS
                REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
    1: PN: WO2004087193 SEQID: 1 unclaimed protein (9CI)
ΙN
SQL 683
MF
    Unspecified
CI
    MAN
**RELATED SEQUENCES AVAILABLE WITH SEQLINK**
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
ALL ANSWERS HAVE BEEN SCANNED
=> 1
1 IS NOT A RECOGNIZED COMMAND
The previous command name entered was not recognized by the system.
For a list of commands available to you in the current file, enter
"HELP COMMANDS" at an arrow prompt (=>).
=> d his
     (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 14:46:31 ON 24 SEP 2008)
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:48:53 ON 24 SEP 2008
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:50:57 ON 24 SEP 2008
L1
            125 S [IDEK] [EAQ] L [LRA] [NDS] [ALKI] [LY] [RNLK] [YN] H [MIG] [VLQG] [GKTD] [
     FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:51:08 ON 24 SEP 2008
L2
            78 S L1
```

L3 26 S L1/THU

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:51:35 ON 24 SEP 2008 L4 0 S L1 AND SQL<30

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:52:33 ON 24 SEP 2008

L5 1 S US20070004622/PN

L6 ANALYZE L5 1 RN : 10 TERMS

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:52:50 ON 24 SEP 2008

L7 10 S L6 L8 10 S L6

L9 10 S L1 AND L8

=> fil caplus

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS
SINCE FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST
0.46
65.82

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:53:35 ON 24 SEP 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 24 Sep 2008 VOL 149 ISS 13 FILE LAST UPDATED: 23 Sep 2008 (20080923/ED)

Caplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the second quarter of 2008.

Effective October 17, 2005, revised CAS Information Use Policies apply. They are available for your review at:

http://www.cas.org/legal/infopolicy.html
'OBI' IS DEFAULT SEARCH FIELD FOR 'CAPLUS' FILE

=> s tumor or tumour L10 297112 TUMOR/OBI OR TUMOUR/OBI

=> s onco?

L11 45619 ONCO?/OBI

=> s neoplasm

L12 525362 NEOPLASM/OBI

=> s cancer

L13 246205 CANCER/OBI

=> s carcino?

L14 223599 CARCINO?/OBI

```
=> s 110-114
    782082 (L10 OR L11 OR L12 OR L13 OR L14)
L15
=> d his
     (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 14:46:31 ON 24 SEP 2008)
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:48:53 ON 24 SEP 2008
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:50:57 ON 24 SEP 2008
L1
            125 S [IDEK] [EAQ] L [LRA] [NDS] [ALKI] [LY] [RNLK] [YN] H [MIG] [VLQG] [GKTD] [
     FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:51:08 ON 24 SEP 2008
L2
            78 S L1
L3
             26 S L1/THU
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:51:35 ON 24 SEP 2008
             0 S L1 AND SQL<30
T.4
     FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:52:33 ON 24 SEP 2008
             1 S US20070004622/PN
L5
            ANALYZE L5 1 RN :
L6
                                  10 TERMS
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:52:50 ON 24 SEP 2008
L7
             10 S L6
             10 S L6
L8
L9
             10 S L1 AND L8
    FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:53:35 ON 24 SEP 2008
      297112 S TUMOR OR TUMOUR
L10
         45619 S ONCO?
L11
        525362 S NEOPLASM
L12
L13
        246205 S CANCER
L14
        223599 S CARCINO?
L15
        782082 S L10-L14
=> s 13 (1) 115
           16 L3 (L) L15
L16
=> d ti 1-16
L16 ANSWER 1 OF 16 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
    Differentially expressed nucleic acids and encoded polypeptides for use in
     liver disorders and epithelial cancer
L16 ANSWER 2 OF 16 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
     Expression profile of colon cancer specific genes and their use as
     biomarkers for diagnosis, therapy and drug screening
L16 ANSWER 3 OF 16 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
     Genes showing altered patterns of expression in colon cancer and their use
     in diagnosis and therapy
L16 ANSWER 4 OF 16 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
     TAT (Tumor-associated Antigenic Target) polypeptides and methods for
     diagnosis and treatment of tumors of glial origin
```

Novel human genes and gene expression products and their use in diagnosis

L16 ANSWER 5 OF 16 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

and treatment of colon cancer

TΤ

- L16 ANSWER 6 OF 16 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Specific protein markers useful for diagnosis of pancreatic cancer and screening methods
- L16 ANSWER 7 OF 16 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Differentially expressed nucleic acids and their encoded proteins and their uses for the diagnosis and treatment of tumor
- L16 ANSWER 8 OF 16 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Tumor-associated nucleic acids and proteins for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer
- L16 ANSWER 9 OF 16 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Gene expression profiles useful for methods of diagnosis of cancer and screening for modulators of cancer
- L16 ANSWER 10 OF 16 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Nucleic acid markers for use in determining predisposition to neoplasm and/or adenoma
- L16 ANSWER 11 OF 16 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Gene expression profiles useful in methods of diagnosis of cancer compositions and methods of screening for modulators of cancer
- L16 ANSWER 12 OF 16 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Tumor-associated nucleic acids and proteins for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer
- L16 ANSWER 13 OF 16 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Tumor-associated nucleic acids and proteins for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer
- L16 ANSWER 14 OF 16 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Tumor-associated proteins and their cDNA sequences and uses for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer
- L16 ANSWER 15 OF 16 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Identification of colon cancer-associated proteins for immunotherapy and diagnosis
- L16 ANSWER 16 OF 16 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Colon tumor-specific nucleic acids and proteins and their use for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer
- => d ti 15
- L5 ANSWER 1 OF 1 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- ${\tt TI}$ Use of a peptide that interacts with alphav beta3 integrin of endothelial cell
- => s 116 or 15
- L17 17 L16 OR L5
- => d ti 1-17
- L17 ANSWER 1 OF 17 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Differentially expressed nucleic acids and encoded polypeptides for use in liver disorders and epithelial cancer

- L17 ANSWER 2 OF 17 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Expression profile of colon cancer specific genes and their use as biomarkers for diagnosis, therapy and drug screening
- L17 ANSWER 3 OF 17 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Genes showing altered patterns of expression in colon cancer and their use in diagnosis and therapy
- L17 ANSWER 4 OF 17 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI TAT (Tumor-associated Antigenic Target) polypeptides and methods for diagnosis and treatment of tumors of glial origin
- L17 ANSWER 5 OF 17 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Use of a peptide that interacts with alphav beta3 integrin of endothelial cell
- L17 ANSWER 6 OF 17 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Novel human genes and gene expression products and their use in diagnosis and treatment of colon cancer
- L17 ANSWER 7 OF 17 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Specific protein markers useful for diagnosis of pancreatic cancer and screening methods
- L17 ANSWER 8 OF 17 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Differentially expressed nucleic acids and their encoded proteins and their uses for the diagnosis and treatment of tumor
- L17 ANSWER 9 OF 17 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Tumor-associated nucleic acids and proteins for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer
- L17 ANSWER 10 OF 17 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Gene expression profiles useful for methods of diagnosis of cancer and screening for modulators of cancer
- L17 ANSWER 11 OF 17 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Nucleic acid markers for use in determining predisposition to neoplasm and/or adenoma
- L17 ANSWER 12 OF 17 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Gene expression profiles useful in methods of diagnosis of cancer compositions and methods of screening for modulators of cancer
- L17 ANSWER 13 OF 17 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Tumor-associated nucleic acids and proteins for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer
- L17 ANSWER 14 OF 17 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Tumor-associated nucleic acids and proteins for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer
- L17 ANSWER 15 OF 17 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Tumor-associated proteins and their cDNA sequences and uses for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer
- L17 ANSWER 16 OF 17 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Identification of colon cancer-associated proteins for immunotherapy and diagnosis

L17 ANSWER 17 OF 17 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ΤI Colon tumor-specific nucleic acids and proteins and their use for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer

=> d ibib abs hitseq 17

L17 ANSWER 17 OF 17 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

2000:441937 CAPLUS <<LOGINID::20080924>> ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 133:85149

TITLE: Colon tumor-specific nucleic acids and proteins and

their use for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon

cancer

Xu, Jiangchun; Lodes, Michael J.; Secrist, Heather; INVENTOR(S):

Benson, Darin R.; Meagher, Madeleine Joy; Stolk, John;

Wang, Tongtong; Jiang, Yuqiu

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Corixa Corporation, USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 229 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 7

	PATENT NO.			KIND DATE			APPLICATION NO.						DATE				
WO		0376	43		A2			0629			1999-					9991:	223
US US	W: RW: 6284 6623	AE, CZ, IN, MD, SK, GH, DK, CG, 241	AL, DE, IS, MG, SL, GM, ES, CI,	AM, DK, JP, MK, TJ, KE, FI, CM,	AT, DM, KE, MN, TM, LS, FR, GA, B1	AU, EE, KG, MW, TR, MW, GB,	AZ, ES, KP, MX, TT, SD, GR, GW, 2001	BA, FI, KR, NO, TZ, SL, IE, ML, 0904	GB, KZ, NZ, UA, SZ, IT, MR,	GD LC PL UG TZ LU NE US US	, BR, , GE, , LK, , PI, , US, , UG, , MC, , SN, 1998-	GH, LR, RO, UZ, ZW, NL, TD, 2212	GM, LS, RU, VN, AT, PT, TG 98	HR, LT, SD, YU, BE, SE,	HU, LU, SE, ZA, CH, BF,	ID, LV, SG, ZW CY, BJ,	IL, MA, SI, DE, CF, 223
EP	2356 1144 1144	632 632			A2 A3		2001 2001	1017 1107		EP	1999- 1999-	9676.	25		1	9991:	223
US US US	R: 2002 2002 2002 2002 2005 Y APP	IE, 5330 0110 0076 0182 0260	SI, 82 547 414 191	LT,	LV, T A1 A1	FI,	RO 2002	1008 0815 0620 1205		JP US	, IT, 2000- 2001- 2001- 2005- 1998- 1999- 1999- 1999- 1999- 2000- 2000- 2000- 2000-	5896 8332 9222 2538 1081 2212 3474 4010 4442 4541 4442 US30 4762 4803 5046 5194 4442	97 63 17 0 72 98 96 44 50 50 99 64 21 22 44 52		1 2 2 2 2 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 2 1 A A 2 A 2	MC, 9991: 0010: 0010: 0050: 9981: 9990: 9991: 9991: 9991: 0000: 0000: 0000:	223 410 803 219 415 223 702 922 119 202 119 223 230 110 215 306 410

```
US 2000-609448 A2 20000629

US 2000-649811 A2 20000828

US 2001-833263 A2 20010410

US 2001-922217 A2 20010803

US 2001-25380 B1 20011219
```

Over 470 nucleic acids that are overexpressed ≥2-fold in human AB colon tumor tissues are provided. Complementary DNA libraries were constructed by subtracting a pool of colon tumors with a pool of normal colon and other tissues using PCR subtraction methodologies; clones from the cDNA subtracted library were submitted to PCR amplification, and mRNA expression levels for representative clones determined by microarray technol. This method recovers rare transcripts that are over-expressed in colon tumor tissue. Addnl. colon tumor-specific transcripts were obtained by (1) conventional cDNA subtraction, (2) use of mouse antisera to identify DNA sequences encoding colon tumor antigens, (3) and isolation of tumor polypeptides using SCID-passaged tumor RNA. Compns. and methods for the therapy and diagnosis of cancer, such as colon cancer, are disclosed. Compns. may comprise one or more colon tumor proteins, immunogenic portions thereof, or polynucleotides that encode such portions. Alternatively, a therapeutic composition may comprise an antigen-presenting cell that expresses a colon tumor protein, or a T cell that is specific for cells expressing such a protein. Such compns. may be used, for example, for the prevention and treatment of diseases such as colon Diagnostic methods based on detecting a colon tumor protein, or mRNA encoding such a protein, in a sample are also provided. 148710-76-3, Protein (human clone β ig-h3 transforming growth

factor β -induced precursor reduced)

RL: ANT (Analyte); BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); ANST (Analytical study); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); USES (Uses)

(amino acid sequence; colon tumor-specific nucleic acids and proteins and their use for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer)

RN 148710-76-3 CAPLUS

CN Protein (human clone β ig-h3 transforming growth factor β -induced precursor reduced) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
SEQ 1 MALFVRLLAL ALALALGPAA TLAGPAKSPY QLVLQHSRLR GRQHGPNVCA 51 VQKVIGTNRK YFTNCKQWYQ RKICGKSTVI SYECCPGYEK VPGEKGCPAA 101 LPLSNLYETL GVVGSTTTQL YTDRTEKLRP EMEGPGSFTI FAPSNEAWAS 151 LPAEVLDSLV SNVNIELLNA LRYHMVGRRV LTDELKHGMT LTSMYQNSNI 201 QIHHYPNGIV TVNCARLLKA DHHATNGVVH LIDKVISTIT NNIQQIIEIE 251 DTFETLRAAV AASGLNTMLE GNGQYTLLAP TNEAFEKIPS ETLNRILGDP 301 EALRDLLNNH ILKSAMCAEA IVAGLSVETL EGTTLEVGCS GDMLTINGKA 351 IISNKDILAT NGVIHYIDEL LIPDSAKTLF ELAAESDVST AIDLFRQAGL 401 GNHLSGSERL TLLAPLNSVF KDGTPPIDAH TRNLLRNHII KDQLASKYLY 451 HGQTLETLGG KKLRVFVYRN SLCIENSCIA AHDKRGRYGT LFTMDRVLTP 501 PMGTVMDVLK GDNRFSMLVA AIQSAGLTET LNREGVYTVF APTNEAFRAL 551 PPRERSRLLG DAKELANILK YHIGDEILVS GGIGALVRLK SLQGDKLEVS 601 LKNNVVSVNK EPVAEPDIMA TNGVVHVITN VLQPPANRPQ ERGDELADSA 651 LEIFKQASAF SRASQRSVRL APVYQKLLER MKH
```

FULL ESTIMATED COST 35.15 100.97

DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)

SINCE FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION

CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE

-0.80
-0.80

FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 14:55:58 ON 24 SEP 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR CUSTOMER AGREEMENT COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE CONTAINS CURRENT INFORMATION.
LAST RELOADED: Sep 19, 2008 (20080919/UP).

=> fil caplus

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION FULL ESTIMATED COST 0.72 101.69 DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS) SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE 0.00 -0.80

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:02:52 ON 24 SEP 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 24 Sep 2008 VOL 149 ISS 13 FILE LAST UPDATED: 23 Sep 2008 (20080923/ED)

Caplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the second quarter of 2008.

Effective October 17, 2005, revised CAS Information Use Policies apply. They are available for your review at:

http://www.cas.org/legal/infopolicy.html
'OBI' IS DEFAULT SEARCH FIELD FOR 'CAPLUS' FILE

=> d ibib abs hitseq 6-16

L17 ANSWER 6 OF 17 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:609831 CAPLUS <<LOGINID::20080924>>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:155365

TITLE: Novel human genes and gene expression products and

their use in diagnosis and treatment of colon cancer Astle, Jon H.; Boardman, Lisa Allyn; Burgart, Lawrence

INVENTOR(S):

Astle, Jon H.; Boardman, Lisa Allyn; Burgart, Lawrence
J.; Burgess, Christopher C.; Catino, Theodore J.;

Dwivedi, Poornima; Lewis, Marcia E.; Molino, Gary A.; Myerow, Susan H.; Thiagalingam, Arunthathi; Thibodeau,

Stephen N.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bayer Healthcare LLC, USA; Mayo Foundation for Medical

Education & Research

SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 58 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S.

Ser. No. 871,161.

CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 5

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 20040146879	A1	20040729	US 2003-610049	20030630
US 6262333	В1	20010717	US 1999-328111	19990608
US 6262334	В1	20010717	US 1999-385982	19990830
US 20030097666	A1	20030522	US 2001-871161	20010531
US 20020144298	A1	20021003	US 2001-879536	20010611
EP 1494031	A2	20050105	EP 2004-253880	20040629
EP 1494031	A3	20071121		
			, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, S	E. MC. PT.
			, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, H	
JP 2005046137				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 1998-98639P P	19980831
			US 1999-117393P P	19990127
			US 1999-328111 A2	19990608
			US 1999-385982 A1	19990830
			US 2001-871161 A2	20010531
				19980610
				20030630
AB This invention rela	tos to	norral human	genes to proteins expr	

AB This invention relates to novel human genes, to proteins expressed by the genes, and to variants of the proteins. The invention also relates to diagnostic assays and therapeutic agents related to the genes and proteins, including probes, antisense constructs, and antibodies. The subject nucleic acids have been found to be differentially regulated in tumor cells, particularly in colon cancer tissue.

IT 727761-71-9

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BUU (Biological use, unclassified); DGN (Diagnostic use); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(amino acid sequence; human genes and gene expression products and their use in diagnosis and treatment of colon cancer)

RN 727761-71-9 CAPLUS

CN Protein (human colon cancer-specific gene) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
SEQ 1 MALFVRLLAL ALALALGPAA TLAGPAKSPY QLVLQHSRLR GRQHGPNVCA
51 VQKVIGTNRK YFTNCKQWYQ RKICGKSTVI SYECCPGYEK VPGEKGCPAA
101 LPLSNLYETL GVVGSTTTQL YTDRTEKLRP EMEGPGSFTI FAPSNEAWAS
151 LPAEVLDSLV SNVNIELLNA LRYHMVGRRV LTDELKHGMT LTSMYQNSNI
201 QIHHYPNGIV TVNCARLLKA DHHATNGVVH LIDKVISTIT NNIQQIIEIE
251 DTFETLRAAV AASGLNTMLE GNGQYTLLAP TNEAFEKIPS ETLNRILGDP
301 EALRDLLNNH ILKSAMCAEA IVAGLSVETL EGTTLEVGCS GDMLTINGKA
351 IISNKDILAT NGVIHYIDEL LIPDSAKTLF ELAAESDVST AIDLFRQAGL
401 GNHLSGSERL TLLAPLNSVF KDGTPPIDAH TRNLLRNHII KDQLASKYLY
451 HGQTLETLGG KKLRVFVYRN SLCIENSCIA AHDKRGRYGT LFTMDRVLTP
501 PMGTVMDVLK GDNRFSMLVA AIQSAGLTET LNREGVYTVF APTNEAFRAL
551 PPRERSRLLG DAKELANILK YHIGDEILVS GGIGALVRLK SLQGDKLEVS
601 LKNNVVSVNK EPVAEPDIMA TNGVVHVITN VLQPPANRPQ ERGDELADSA
651 LEIFKQASAF SRASQRSVRL APVYQKLLER MKH
```

L17 ANSWER 7 OF 17 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:534405 CAPLUS <<LOGINID::20080924>>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:69775

TITLE: Specific protein markers useful for diagnosis of

pancreatic cancer and screening methods

INVENTOR(S): Chen, Jie; Hu, Liping; Liu, Tong Hua; Lu, Zhao Hui;

Shen, Yan

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche Aq, Switz.; Sinogenomax Co. Ltd.

Chinese National Human Genomecenter

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 381 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

P	PATENT NO.			KIND DATE			APPLICATION NO.						DATE 				
		40555 40555	-		A2 A3		2004 2004	-		WO 2	003-	EP14	057		2	0031	211
	W:						AU,		BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	СН,	CN,
			•	•	•		DK,	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	
		GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	ΚE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KΖ,	LC,	LK,
		LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NI,	NO,	NZ,
		OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,	ΤJ,	TM,
		TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW			
	RW	: GH,	GM,	KΕ,	LS,	MW,	MΖ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	ΑZ,	BY,
		KG,	KΖ,	MD,	RU,	ΤJ,	TM,	ΑT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,
		FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	ΙE,	ΙΤ,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,
		BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	ΤG
Al	U 200	32948	28		A1		2004	0709		AU 2	003-	2948	28		2	0031	211
U	S 200	40219	572		A1		2004	1104		US 2	003-	7339	69		2	0031	211
C1	N 172	6395			А		2006	0125		CN 2	003-	8010	6539		2	0031	211
PRIORI'	TY AP	PLN.	INFO	.:						EP 2	002-	2805	8	Ž	A 2	0021	217
										EP 2	003-	2523	7	Ž	A 2	0031	105
										WO 2	003-	EP14	057	Ţ	W 2	0031	211

AB The present invention provides polypeptides which are up- or down-regulated in pancreatic cancer and which can be used as markers for diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Thus, 110 protein markers are identified in pancreatic adenocarcinoma patients by 2-dimensional electrophoresis and MALDI-TOF mass spectrometry. The invention also provides an in vitro method for the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer and/or the susceptibility to pancreatic cancer comprising the steps of (a) obtaining a biol. sample; and (b) detecting and/or measuring the increase of one or more polypeptides as disclosed herein. Furthermore, screening methods relating to inhibitors and antagonists of the specific polypeptides disclosed herein are provided.

IT 712410-93-0

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); DGN (Diagnostic use); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(amino acid sequence; specific protein markers useful for diagnosis of pancreatic cancer and screening methods)

RN 712410-93-0 CAPLUS

CN Cell adhesion molecule β ig-h3 (TGF- β -induced gene h3 (human precursor) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
SEQ 1 MALFVRLLAL ALALALGPAA TLAGPAKSPY QLVLQHSRLR GRQHGPNVCA
51 VQKVIGTNRK YFTNCKQWYQ RKICGKSTVI SYECCPGYEK VPGEKGCPAA
101 LPLSNLYETL GVVGSTTTQL YTDRTEKLRP EMEGPGSFTI FAPSNEAWAS
151 LPAEVLDSLV SNVNIELLNA LRYHMVGRRV LTDELKHGMT LTSMYQNSNI
201 QIHHYPNGIV TVNCARLLKA DHHATNGVVH LIDKVISTIT NNIQQIIEIE
251 DTFETLRAAV AASGLNTMLE GNGQYTLLAP TNEAFEKIPS ETLNRILGDP
301 EALRDLLNNH ILKSAMCAEA IVAGLSVETL EGTTLEVGCS GDMLTINGKA
351 IISNKDILAT NGVIHYIDEL LIPDSAKTLF ELAAESDVST AIDLFRQAGL
401 GNHLSGSERL TLLAPLNSVF KDGTPPIDAH TRNLLRNHII KDQLASKYLY
451 HGQTLETLGG KKLRVFVYRN SLCIENSCIA AHDKRGRYGT LFTMDRVLTP
501 PMGTVMDVLK GDNRFSMLVA AIQSAGLTET LNREGVYTVF APTNEAFRAL
551 PPRERSRLLG DAKELANILK YHIGDEILVS GGIGALVRLK SLQGDKLEVS
601 LKNNVVSVNK EPVAEPDIMA TNGVVHVITN VLQPPANRPQ ERGDELADSA
```

L17 ANSWER 8 OF 17 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:308357 CAPLUS <<LOGINID::20080924>>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 140:333596

TITLE: Differentially expressed nucleic acids and their

encoded proteins and their uses for the diagnosis and

treatment of tumor

INVENTOR(S): Wu, Thomas D.; Zhang, Zemin; Zhou, Yan

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Genentech, Inc., USA SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 7273 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2
PATENT INFORMATION:

```
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE
                       ____
                                            WO 2003-US28547
WO 2004030615
                       A2 20040415
                                                                          20030929
    W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
         CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE,
         GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK,
         LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ,
         OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM,
         TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
     RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,
         KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES,
         FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR,
         BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                            WO 2003-XA28547
                                20040415 CA 2003-2500687
CA 2500687
                        A1
                                                                          20030929
WO 2004030615
                                20040415
                                                                           20030929
                        Α2
     W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
         CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ,
     OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC,
         NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ,
         GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
AU 2003295328 A1 20040423 AU 2003-295328 EP 1594447 A2 20051116 EP 2003-786510
                                                                           20030929
                                                                           20030929
     R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
```

```
IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK
JP 2006516089 T 20060622 JP 2004-541530 20030929
US 20070224201 A1 20070927 US 2005-529351 20050325
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2002-414971P P 20021002
WO 2003-US28547 W 20030929
```

AB The present invention provides a large number of specific cDNA sequences which are upregulated in certain tumor tissues as compared to their normal tissue counterparts and therefore useful for the diagnosis and treatment of tumor in mammals. An expressed sequence tag (EST) DNA database was searched and interesting EST sequences identified by GEPIS (gene expression profiling in silico), a bioinformatics tool that characterizes genes of interest for new cancer therapeutic targets. Using this type of screening bioinformatics, various tumor-associated antigenic target (TAT) proteins (and their encoding nucleic acid mols). were identified as being significantly overexpressed in particular type of cancer or certain cancers as compared to other cancers and/or normal non-cancerous tissues. [This abstract record is one of two records for this document necessitated by the large number of index entries required to fully index the document and publication system constraints.].

IT 677367-06-5P, Tumor-associated antigen PRO2561 (human)
RL: ANT (Analyte); BPN (Biosynthetic preparation); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); DGN (Diagnostic use); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); ANST (Analytical study); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(amino acid sequence; differentially expressed nucleic acids and their encoded proteins and their uses for the diagnosis and treatment of tumor)

RN 677367-06-5 CAPLUS

CN Tumor-associated antigen PRO2561 (human) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
SEQ 1 MMALFVRLLA LALALALGPA ATLAGPAKSP YQLVLQHSRL RGRQHGPNVC 51 AVQKVIGTNR KYFTNCKQWY QRKICGKSTV ISYECCPGYE KVPGEKGCPA 101 ALPLSNLYET LGVVGSTTTQ LYTDRTEKLR PEMEGPGSFT IFAPSNEAWA 151 SLPAEVLDSL VSNVNIELLN ALRYHMVGRR VLTDELKHGM TLTSMYQNSN 201 IQIHHYPNGI VTVNCARLLK ADHHATNGVV HLIDKVISTI TNNIQQIIEI 251 EDTFETLRAA VAASGLNTML EGNGQYTLLA PTNEAFEKIP SETLNRILGD 301 PEALRDLLNN HILKSAMCAE AIVAGLSVET LEGTTLEVGC SGDMLTINGK 351 AIISNKDILA TNGVIHYIDE LLIPDSAKTL FELAAESDVS TAIDLFRQAG 401 LGNHLSGSER LTLLAPLNSV FKDGTPPIDA HTRNLLRNHI IKDQLASKYL 451 YHGQTLETLG GKKLRVFVYR NSLCIENSCI AAHDKRGRYG TLFTMDRVLT 501 PPMGTVMDVL KGDNRFSMLV AAIQSAGLTE TLNREGVYTV FAPTNEAFRA 551 LPPRERSRLL GDAKELANIL KYHIGDEILV SGGIGALVRL KSLQGDKLEV 601 SLKNNVVSVN KEPVAEPDIM ATNGVVHVIT NVLQPPANRP QERGDELADS
```

651 ALEIFKQASA FSRASQRSVR LAPVYQKLLE RMKH

```
L17 ANSWER 9 OF 17 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:747872 CAPLUS <<LOGINID::20080924>>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:256367

TITLE: Tumor-associated nucleic acids and proteins for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer

INVENTOR(S): Xu, Jiangchun; Lodes, Michael J.; Secrist, Heather; Meagher, Madeleine Joy; Stolk, John; Benson, Darin R.; Wang, Tongtong

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Corixa Corporation, USA
```

SOURCE: U.S., 140 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 347,496.

CODEN: USXXAM

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 7

PATENT INFORMATION:

	TENT NO.		KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO. DATE
US US CA WO	6623923	3	B1 B1	20030923 20010904 20000629 20000629 20010809	US 1999-401064 19990922 US 1998-221298 19981223 CA 1999-2356987 19991223 WO 1999-US30909 19991223
	W: AE, F CZ, I IN, I MD, N SK, S RW: GH, C	AL, AM, A DE, DK, I IS, JP, I AG, MK, I GL, TJ, I GM, KE, I ES, FI, I	DM, EE, KE, KG, MN, MW, TM, TR, LS, MW, FR, GB,	ES, FI, KP, KR, MX, NO, TT, TZ, SD, SL, GR, IE,	BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
	1144632 1144632		A2 A3	20011017 20011107	FP 1999-967625 19991223
EP	2002533082 1715043 1715043		T A2 A3	20021008 20061025 20070110	EP 2006-2432 19991223
		FI, CY	DE, DK, A2 A3	ES, FR, 20070328 20070613	
US US US		PT, SE, 2 47 14 91 77	AL, LT, A1 A1 A1	DK, ES, LV, MK, 20020815 20020620 20021205 20051124	US 2001-833263 20010410 US 2001-922217 20010803 US 2001-25380 20011219
AB Cor	mpns. and m	methods:	for the	therapy	and diagnosis of cancer, such as col

AB Compns. and methods for the therapy and diagnosis of cancer, such as colon cancer, are disclosed. Compns. may comprise one or more colon tumor proteins, immunogenic portions thereof, or polynucleotides that encode such portions. Alternatively, a therapeutic composition may comprise an antigen presenting cell that expresses a colon tumor protein, or a T cell that is specific for cells expressing such a protein. Thus, polypeptides

differentially expressed in colon tumors are isolated and characterized by PCR-based subtraction and microarray anal. of cDNA libraries, as well as mouse antisera. Such compns. may be used, for example, for the prevention and treatment of diseases such as colon cancer. Diagnostic methods based on detecting a colon tumor protein, or mRNA encoding such a protein, in a sample are also provided.

IT 603206-84-4P

RL: BPN (Biosynthetic preparation); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); DGN (Diagnostic use); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use);

BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (amino acid sequence; tumor-associated nucleic acids and proteins for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer)

RN 603206-84-4 CAPLUS

CN Colon tumor-associated protein (human clone US6623923-SEQID-121) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

SEQ 1 MALFVRLLAL ALALALGPAA TLAGPAKSPY QLVLQHSRLR GRQHGPNVCA 51 VQKVIGTNRK YFTNCKQWYQ RKICGKSTVI SYECCPGYEK VPGEKGCPAA 101 LPLSNLYETL GVVGSTTTQL YTDRTEKLRP EMEGPGSFTI FAPSNEAWAS 151 LPAEVLDSLV SNVNIELLNA LRYHMVGRRV LTDELKHGMT LTSMYQNSNI 201 QIHHYPNGIV TVNCARLLKA DHHATNGVVH LIDKVISTIT NNIQQIIEIE 251 DTFETLRAAV AASGLNTMLE GNGQYTLLAP TNEAFEKIPS ETLNRILGDP 301 EALRDLLNNH ILKSAMCAEA IVAGLSVETL EGTTLEVGCS GDMLTINGKA 351 IISNKDILAT NGVIHYIDEL LIPDSAKTLF ELAAESDVST AIDLFRQAGL 401 GNHLSGSERL TLLAPLNSVF KDGTPPIDAH TRNLLRNHII KDQLASKYLY 451 HGQTLETLGG KKLRVFVYRN SLCIENSCIA AHDKRGRYGT LFTMDRVLTP 501 PMGTVMDVLK GDNRFSMLVA AIQSAGLTET LNREGVYTVF APTNEAFRAL 551 PPRERSRLLG DAKELANILK YHIGDEILVS GGIGALVRLK SLQGDKLEVS 601 LKNNVVSVNK EPVAEPDIMA TNGVVHVITN VLQPPANRPQ ERGDELADSA 651 LEIFKQASAF SRASQRSVRL APVYQKLLER MKH

REFERENCE COUNT: 26 THERE ARE 26 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L17 ANSWER 10 OF 17 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:442069 CAPLUS <<LOGINID::20080924>>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:18315

TITLE: Gene expression profiles useful for methods of

diagnosis of cancer and screening for modulators of

cancer

INVENTOR(S): Afar, Daniel; Aziz, Natasha; Ginsburg, Wendy M.; Gish,

Kurt C.; Glynne, Richard; Hevezi, Peter A.; Mack, David H.; Murray, Richard; Watson, Susan R.; Wilson,

Keith E.; Zlotnik, Albert

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Eos Biotechnology, Inc., USA SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 1385 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 38

PATENT NO.						KIND DATE			APPLICATION NO.							DATE			
							_												
	WO	2003	0426	61		A2		2003	0522	,	WO 2	002-	XK36	810		2	0021	113	
		W:	ΑE,	ΑG,	AL,	ΑM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	ΒA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	ΒZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,	
			CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	
			GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KΖ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	

```
LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
             PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT,
             TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG,
             CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,
             PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR,
             NE, SN, TD, TG
                                             EP 2006-7721
                                 20061115
     EP 1721977
                           Α2
                                                                       20020917
            AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT,
             LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR
     US 20070042360
                                 20070222
                                              US 2002-245882
                                                                       20020917
                           Α1
                                 20030522
                                              WO 2002-US36810
                                                                      20021113
     WO 2003042661
                           Α2
     WO 2003042661
                           A3
                                 20041028
         W:
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
             PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT,
             TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,
             KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES,
             FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     US 20040197325
                           Α1
                                 20041007
                                              US 2003-741657
                                                                      20031219
     US 7276372
                           В2
                                 20071002
                                              US 2006-516476
     US 20070059748
                                 20070315
                           Α1
                                                                      20060906
     US 20070154928
                                 20070705
                                              US 2007-625458
                                                                      20070122
                           Α1
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                              US 2001-350666P
                                                                   Ρ
                                                                      20011113
                                              US 2001-335394P
                                                                   Ρ
                                                                      20011115
                                              US 2001-332464P
                                                                   Ρ
                                                                      20011121
                                              US 2001-334393P
                                                                   Ρ
                                                                      20011129
                                              US 2001-340376P
                                                                   Ρ
                                                                      20011214
                                              US 2002-347211P
                                                                   Ρ
                                                                      20020108
                                              US 2002-347349P
                                                                   Ρ
                                                                      20020110
                                              US 2002-356714P
                                                                   Ρ
                                                                      20020213
                                              US 2002-359077P
                                                                   Ρ
                                                                      20020220
                                                                   Ρ
                                              US 2002-368809P
                                                                      20020329
                                              US 2002-370110P
                                                                   Ρ
                                                                      20020404
                                              US 2002-372246P
                                                                   Ρ
                                                                      20020412
                                              US 2002-386614P
                                                                   Ρ
                                                                      20020605
                                              US 2002-396839P
                                                                   Ρ
                                                                      20020716
                                              US 2002-397775P
                                                                   Ρ
                                                                      20020722
                                              US 2002-397845P
                                                                   Ρ
                                                                      20020722
                                              US 2002-409450P
                                                                   Ρ
                                                                      20020909
                                              WO 2002-US36810
                                                                   W
                                                                      20021113
                                              US 2001-299234P
                                                                   Ρ
                                                                      20010618
                                              US 2001-315287P
                                                                   Ρ
                                                                      20010827
                                              US 2001-323469P
                                                                   Ρ
                                                                      20010917
                                              US 2001-323887P
                                                                   Ρ
                                                                      20010920
                                              US 2001-325114P
                                                                   Ρ
                                                                      20010925
                                              US 2001-340944P
                                                                   Ρ
                                                                      20011029
                                              US 2002-355145P
                                                                   Ρ
                                                                      20020208
                                              US 2002-355257P
                                                                   Ρ
                                                                      20020208
                                              US 2002-369899P
                                                                   Ρ
                                                                      20020404
                                              US 2002-173999
                                                                   Α
                                                                      20020617
                                              EP 2002-766297
                                                                   A3 20020917
                                              US 2002-245882
                                                                   A1 20020917
                                              US 2002-435618P
                                                                   Ρ
                                                                      20021220
```

AB Described herein are genes whose expression are up-regulated or down-regulated in specific cancers or other diseases, or are otherwise regulated in disease. Mol. profiles of various normal and cancerous

tissues were determined and analyzed using the Affymetrix/Eos Hu3 GeneChip array comprising .apprx.58,680 probesets. Related methods and compns. that can be used for diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment of those medical conditions are disclosed. Also described herein are methods that can be used to identify modulators of these selected conditions. [This abstract record is one of twelve records for this document necessitated by the large number of index entries required to fully index the document and publication system constraints.].

IT 537729-48-9

RL: DGN (Diagnostic use); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(amino acid sequence; gene expression profiles useful for methods of diagnosis of cancer and screening for modulators of cancer)

RN 537729-48-9 CAPLUS

CN Tumor-associated protein (human clone WO03042661-SEQID-C295) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

SEQ 1 MALFVRLLAL ALALALGPAA TLAGPAKSPY QLVLQHSRLR GRQHGPNVCA
51 VQKVIGTNRK YFTNCKQWYQ RKICGKSTVI SYECCPGYEK VPGEKGCPAA
101 LPLSNLYETL GVVGSTTTQL YTDRTEKLRP EMEGPGSFTI FAPSNEAWAS
151 LPAEVLDSLV SNVNIELLNA LRYHMVGRRV LTDELKHGMT LTSMYQNSNI
201 QIHHYPNGIV TVNCARLLKA DHHATNGVVH LIDKVISTIT NNIQQIIEIE
251 DTFETLRAAV AASGLNTMLE GNGQYTLLAP TNEAFEKIPS ETLNRILGDP
301 EALRDLLNNH ILKSAMCAEA IVAGLSVETL EGTTLEVGCS GDMLTINGKA
351 IISNKDILAT NGVIHYIDEL LIPDSAKTLF ELAAESDVST AIDLFRQAGL
401 GNHLSGSERL TLLAPLNSVF KDGTPPIDAH TRNLLRNHII KDQLASKYLY
451 HGQTLETLGG KKLRVFVYRN SLCIENSCIA AHDKRGRYGT LFTMDRVLTP
501 PMGTVMDVLK GDNRFSMLVA AIQSAGLTET LNREGVYTVF APTNEAFRAL
551 PPRERSRLLG DAKELANILK YHIGDEILVS GGIGALVRLK SLQGDKLEVS
601 LKNNVVSVNK EPVAEPDIMA TNGVVHVITN VLQPPANRPQ ERGDELADSA
651 LEIFKQASAF SRASQRSVRL APVYQKLLER MKH

L17 ANSWER 11 OF 17 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:242516 CAPLUS <<LOGINID::20080924>>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:266955

TITLE: Nucleic acid markers for use in determining predisposition to neoplasm and/or adenoma

INVENTOR(S): James, Robert; Henry, Julianne; Kazenwadel, Jan; Van

Host, Pellekaan Nick; MacPherson, Anne; O'Connor,

Susan

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Medimolecular Pty. Ltd., Australia

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 430 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT NO.	KIND DATE	E APPL	ICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2003025214	A1 2003	30327 WO 2	002-AU1258	20020913
W: AE, AG, AL,	AM, AT, AU,	, AZ, BA, BB,	BG, BR, BY,	BZ, CA, CH, CN,
CO, CR, CU,	CZ, DE, DK,	, DM, DZ, EC,	EE, ES, FI,	GB, GD, GE, GH,
GM, HR, HU,	ID, IL, IN,	, IS, JP, KE,	KG, KP, KR,	KZ, LC, LK, LR,
LS, LT, LU,	LV, MA, MD,	, MG, MK, MN,	MW, MX, MZ,	NO, NZ, OM, PH,
PL, PT, RO,	RU, SD, SE,	, SG, SI, SK,	SL, TJ, TM,	TN, TR, TT, TZ,

```
UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,
             KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES,
             FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF,
             CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     AU 2002325088
                         Α1
                                20030401
                                          AU 2002-325088
                                                                   20020913
     AU 2002325088
                          B2
                                20070809
                                20040721
                                           EP 2002-757979
     EP 1438427
                          Α1
                                                                   20020913
            AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, SK
     US 20050053967
                                20050310
                                            US 2004-800322
                         A1
                                20070503
                                            AU 2007-201611
     AU 2007201611
                          Α1
                                                                   20070412
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                            US 2001-322288P
                                                                P 20010914
                                            AU 2002-325088
                                                                A3 20020913
                                            WO 2002-AU1258
                                                                W 20020913
     The present invention relates generally to novel nucleic acid mols., the
```

AB The present invention relates generally to novel nucleic acid mols., the levels and/or patterns of expression of which are indicative of the onset, predisposition to the onset and/or progression of a neoplasm and to derivs., homologs or analogs of said mols. More particularly, the present invention is directed to novel nucleic acid mols., the levels of expression of which are indicative of the onset and/or progression of a gastrointestinal tract neoplasm, such as an adenoma, and to derivs., homologs or analogs of said mols. The present invention is further directed to isolated proteins encoded thereby and to derivs., homologs, analogs, chemical equivalent and mimetics thereof. The identification of adenoma

markers and adenoma markers together with identification of their expression uplift levels and expression profile can now be correlated to disease stage and/or cancer invasiveness. The mols. of the present invention are useful in a range of prophylactic, therapeutic, and/or diagnostic applications including, but not limited to, those relating to the diagnosis and/or treatment of colorectal neoplasms such as colorectal adenomas. In a related aspect, the present invention is directed to a method of screening a subject for the onset, predisposition to the onset, and/or progression of a neoplasm by screening for modulation in the level of expression of one or more nucleic acid mol. markers.

IT 503193-38-2

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); DGN (Diagnostic use); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(amino acid sequence; nucleic acid markers for use in determining predisposition to neoplasm and/or adenoma)

RN 503193-38-2 CAPLUS

CN Adenoma-associated protein (human clone 4-11e) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
SEQ 1 MALFVRLLAL ALALALGPAA TLAGPAKSPY QLVLQHSRLR GRQHGPNVCA
51 VQKVIGTNRK YFTNCKQWYQ RKICGKSTVI SYECCPGYEK VPGEKGCPAA
101 LPLSNLYETL GVVGSTTTQL YTDRTEKLRP EMEGPGSFTI FAPSNEAWAS
151 LPAEVLDSLV SNVNIELLNA LRYHMVGRRV LTDELKHGMT LTSMYQNSNI
201 QIHHYPNGIV TVNCARLLKA DHHATNGVVH LIDKVISTIT NNIQQIIEIE
251 DTFETLRAAV AASGLNTMLE GNGQYTLLAP TNEAFEKIPS ETLNRILGDP
301 EALRDLLNNH ILKSAMCAEA IVAGLSVETL EGTTLEVGCS GDMLTINGKA
351 IISNKDILAT NGVIHYIDEL LIPDSAKTLF ELAAESDVST AIDLFRQAGL
401 GNHLSGSERL TLLAPLNSVF KDGTPPIDAH TRNLLRNHII KDQLASKYLY
451 HGQTLETLGG KKLRVFVYRN SLCIENSCIA AHDKRGRYGT LFTMDRVLTP
501 PMGTVMDVLK GDNRFSMLVA AIQSAGLTET LNREGVYTVF APTNEAFRAL
551 PPRERSRLLG DAKELANILK YHIGDEILVS GGIGALVRLK SLQGDKLEVS
601 LKNNVVSVNK EPVAEPDIMA TNGVVHVITN VLQPPANRPQ ERGDELADSA
651 LEIFKQASAF SRASQRSVRL APVYQKLLER MKH
```

REFERENCE COUNT: 11 THERE ARE 11 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L17 ANSWER 12 OF 17 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:242452 CAPLUS <<LOGINID::20080924>>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:282427

TITLE: Gene expression profiles useful in methods of

diagnosis of cancer compositions and methods of

screening for modulators of cancer

INVENTOR(S): Afar, Daniel; Aziz, Natasha; Gish, Kurt C.; Hevezi,

Peter A.; Mack, David H.; Wilson, Keith E.; Zlotnik,

Albert

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): EOS Biotechnology, Inc., USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 767 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 38

PAT	PATENT NO.				KIND DATE		APPLICATION NO.						DATE				
	2003 2003				A2 A3		2003 2003			 WO 2	002-	 US29	 560		2	0020	917
	W:			AL,	AM,	ΑT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,
							DK,										
		GM,			ID,			IS,								LK,	LR,
		LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,										PH,
		PL,	PT,	•	•	•						ΤJ,					TZ,
		UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,		ZA,			·			•		·
	RW:	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,			UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	AZ,	BY,
		KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	ΤJ,		AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,
		FΙ,	FR,	GB,	GR,		IT,										
		CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG			
CA	2459	219			A1		2003					2459			2	0020	917
WO	2003	0251	38		A2		2003	0327		WO 2	002-	XA29	560		2	0020	917
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	ΑM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,
		CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,
		GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KΕ,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KΖ,	LC,	LK,	LR,
		LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NO,	NΖ,	OM,	PH,
		PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SI,	SK,	SL,	ТJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,
		UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW						
	RW:	GH,	GM,	KΕ,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	ΑT,	BE,	BG,
		CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙE,	ΙΤ,	LU,	MC,	NL,
		PT,	SE,	SK,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,
		ΝE,	SN,	TD,	ΤG												
WO	2003	0251	38		A2		2003	0327		WO 2	002-	XB29	560		2	0020	917
	W:	ΑE,	ΑG,	AL,	ΑM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BΖ,	CA,	CH,	CN,
		CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FΙ,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,
		GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,		IS,								LK,	LR,
		LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NO,	NΖ,	OM,	PH,
		PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,		SG,			SL,	ТJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TΖ,
		UA,	UG,	US,	UΖ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	$\mathrm{ZM}_{m{r}}$	ZW						
	RW:	GH,	GM,	KΕ,	LS,	MW,	${ m MZ}$,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	ΑT,	BE,	BG,
		CH,	CY,	CZ,			EE,										
		PT,	SE,	SK,	TR,	BF,	ΒJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	G₩,	ML,	MR,
		NE,		TD,	ΤG												
WO	2003	0251	38		A2		2003	0327		WO 2	002-	XC29	560		2	0020	917
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,

```
CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
        GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
        LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
        PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
        UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
    RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG,
        CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,
        PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR,
        NE, SN, TD, TG
WO 2003025138
                           20030327
                                       WO 2002-XD29560
                                                               20020917
                     Α2
        AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
        CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
        GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
        LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
        PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
        UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
    RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG,
        CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,
        PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR,
        NE, SN, TD, TG
WO 2003025138
                     A2
                           20030327
                                       WO 2002-XE29560
                                                               20020917
        AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
        CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
        GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
        LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
        PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
        UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
    RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG,
        CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,
        PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR,
        NE, SN,
               TD, TG
WO 2003025138
                           20030327
                                       WO 2002-XF29560
                                                               20020917
                     Α2
               AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
       AE, AG,
    W:
        CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
        GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
        LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
        PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
        UA, UG,
               US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
    RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG,
               CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,
        PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR,
        NE, SN, TD, TG
WO 2003025138
                     A2
                           20030327
                                      WO 2002-XG29560
        AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
        CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
        GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
        LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
        PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
               US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
        UA, UG,
               KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG,
    RW: GH, GM,
               CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,
        CH, CY,
                SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR,
        PT, SE,
        NE, SN,
                TD, TG
WO 2003025138
                           20030327
                                       WO 2002-XH29560
                                                               20020917
                     Α2
        AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
        CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
        GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
        LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
        PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
        UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
    RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG,
```

```
CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,
            PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR,
            NE, SN, TD, TG
    AU 2002330039
                               20030401
                                          AU 2002-330039
                                                                  20020917
                         Α1
    EP 1434881
                               20040707
                                          EP 2002-766297
                         A2
                                                                  20020917
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, SK
    JP 2005518782
                                                                  20020917
                         Τ
                               20050630
                                          JP 2003-529912
    EP 1721977
                         A2
                               20061115
                                           EP 2006-7721
                                                                  20020917
            AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT,
            LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR
    US 20070042360
                               20070222
                                           US 2002-245882
                         Α1
                                                                  20020917
    US 20040197325
                         Α1
                               20041007
                                           US 2003-741657
                                                                  20031219
    US 7276372
                         В2
                               20071002
    US 20070059748
                        A1
                              20070315
                                           US 2006-516476
                                                                  20060906
    US 20070154928
                        A1
                              20070705
                                           US 2007-625458
                                                                  20070122
                                           US 2001-323469P
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                                               Ρ
                                                                  20010917
                                                               P 20010920
                                           US 2001-323887P
                                           US 2001-350666P
                                                               P 20011113
                                           US 2002-355145P
                                                               Ρ
                                                                  20020208
                                           US 2002-355257P
                                                               Ρ
                                                                  20020208
                                           US 2002-372246P
                                                               Ρ
                                                                  20020412
                                           US 2001-299234P
                                                               Ρ
                                                                  20010618
                                           US 2001-315287P
                                                               Ρ
                                                                  20010827
                                           US 2001-325114P
                                                               Ρ
                                                                  20010925
                                           US 2001-340944P
                                                               Р
                                                                  20011029
                                           US 2002-369899P
                                                               Ρ
                                                                  20020404
                                           US 2002-173999
                                                               A 20020617
                                           EP 2002-766297
                                                               A3 20020917
                                           US 2002-245882
                                                               A1 20020917
                                           WO 2002-US29560
                                                               W 20020917
                                                               P 20021220
                                           US 2002-435618P
AB
    Described herein are genes whose expression are up-regulated or
    glioblastoma, glioblastoma multiforme, glioma, kidney cancer, stomach
```

down-regulated in specific cancers, including acute lymphocytic leukemia, cancer, melanoma, and benign nevi. Mol. profiles of various normal and cancerous tissues were determined and analyzed using the Affymetrix/Eos Hu01 and Hu03 GeneChip microarrays containing 35,403 and 59,680 probe sets, resp. Related methods and compns. that can be used for diagnosis and treatment of those cancers are disclosed. Also described herein are methods that can be used to identify modulators of selected cancers. [This abstract record is one of nine records for this document necessitated by the large number of index entries required to fully index the document and publication system constraints.].

ΤT 503636-40-6

> RL: ANT (Analyte); DGN (Diagnostic use); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); ANST (Analytical study); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(amino acid sequence; gene expression profiles useful in methods of diagnosis of cancer compns. and methods of screening for modulators of cancer)

503636-40-6 CAPLUS RN

CN Tumor-associated protein (human clone WO03025138-SEQID-279) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- SEO 1 MALFVRLLAL ALALALGPAA TLAGPAKSPY QLVLQHSRLR GRQHGPNVCA 51 VQKVIGTNRK YFTNCKQWYQ RKICGKSTVI SYECCPGYEK VPGEKGCPAA 101 LPLSNLYETL GVVGSTTTQL YTDRTEKLRP EMEGPGSFTI FAPSNEAWAS
 - 151 LPAEVLDSLV SNVNIELLNA LRYHMVGRRV LTDELKHGMT LTSMYQNSNI 201 QIHHYPNGIV TVNCARLLKA DHHATNGVVH LIDKVISTIT NNIQQIIEIE

```
251 DTFETLRAAV AASGLNTMLE GNGQYTLLAP TNEAFEKIPS ETLNRILGDP
301 EALRDLLNNH ILKSAMCAEA IVAGLSVETL EGTTLEVGCS GDMLTINGKA
351 IISNKDILAT NGVIHYIDEL LIPDSAKTLF ELAAESDVST AIDLFRQAGL
401 GNHLSGSERL TLLAPLNSVF KDGTPPIDAH TRNLLRNHII KDQLASKYLY
451 HGQTLETLGG KKLRVFVYRN SLCIENSCIA AHDKRGRYGT LFTMDRVLTP
501 PMGTVMDVLK GDNRFSMLVA AIQSAGLTET LNREGVYTVF APTNEAFRAL
551 PPRERSRLLG DAKELANILK YHIGDEILVS GGIGALVRLK SLQGDKLEVS
601 LKNNVVSVNK EPVAEPDIMA TNGVVHVITN VLQPPANRPQ ERGDELADSA
651 LEIFKOASAF SRASORSVRL APVYOKLLER MKH
```

L17 ANSWER 13 OF 17 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:928019 CAPLUS <<LOGINID::20080924>>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:1132

TITLE: Tumor-associated nucleic acids and proteins for

immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer

INVENTOR(S): Xu, Jiangchun; Lodes, Michael J.; Secrist, Heather;

Benson, Darin R.; Meagher, Madeleine Joy; Stolk, John A.; Wang, Tongtong; Jiang, Yuqiu; Smith, Carole L.; King, Gordon E.; Wang, Aijun; Clapper, Jonathan D.; Skeiky, Yasir A. W.; Fanger, Gary R. C.; Vedvick,

Thomas S.; Carter, Darrick

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Corixa Corporation, USA

SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 52 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S.

Ser. No. 922,217.

CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 7

PATENT NO.	KIND DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 20020182191 US 6284241	A1 2002120 B1 2001090	0 00 000 0000	20011219
US 6623923	B1 2003092	- 00 -0000	19991223
WO 2000037643	A2 2000062		19991223
WO 2000037643	A3 200108		19991223
		<u>-</u>	CH CN CD CH
·		, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, , GB, GD, GE, GH, GM,	
, , ,	, , ,		, , , ,
		, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, , NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU,	
		, NZ, FE, F1, RO, RO, , UA, UG, US, UZ, VN,	
		, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT,	• •
		, 32, 12, 0G, 2W, A1, II, LU, MC, NL, PT,	
		, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG	DE, DI, DO, CI,
· · · ·	A1 2002083		20010410
		0 US 2001-922217	
WO 2002083070		4 WO 2002-US11475	
WO 2002083070			20020103
		, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY,	BZ. CA. CH. CN.
		, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI,	
		, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR,	
·	· · · · · ·	, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ,	
		, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM,	
· · · ·	UZ, VN, YU, ZA		,,,
·	, , , ,	, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM,	ZW, AT, BE, CH,
·	, , ,	, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR,	
, , - ,	, , , ,	~, , ,	. , ,

```
AU 2002256186
                       A1
                                          AU 2002-256186
                               20021028
                                                                 20020409
                       A1
                                          US 2005-108172
    US 20050260177
                               20051124
                                                                 20050415
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                           US 1998-221298
                                                             A2 19981223
                                           US 1999-347496
                                                             A2 19990702
                                           US 1999-401064
                                                             A2 19990922
                                           US 1999-444252
                                                             A2 19991119
                                           US 1999-454150
                                                             B2 19991202
                                           WO 1999-US30909
                                                            W 19991223
                                           US 1999-476296
                                                            B2 19991230
                                           US 2000-480321
                                                            B2 20000110
                                                            B2 20000215
                                           US 2000-504629
                                           US 2000-519444
                                                            B2 20000306
                                           US 2000-575251
                                                             B2 20000519
                                           US 2000-609448
                                                            A2 20000629
                                           US 2000-649811
                                                             A2 20000828
                                           US 2001-833263
                                                            A2 20010410
                                           US 2001-922217
                                                             A2 20010803
                                                             A 19991119
                                           US 1999-444242
                                           US 2000-444252
                                                             A2 20000410
                                           US 2001-25380
                                                              A 20011219
                                                              W 20020409
                                           WO 2002-US11475
AΒ
    Compns. and methods for the therapy and diagnosis of cancer, such as colon
    cancer, are disclosed. Compns. may comprise one or more colon tumor
    proteins, immunogenic portions thereof, or polynucleotides that encode
    such portions. Alternatively, a therapeutic composition may comprise an
    antigen presenting cell that expresses a colon tumor protein, or a T cell
    that is specific for cells expressing such a protein. Thus, polypeptides
    differentially expressed in colon tumors are isolated and characterized by
    PCR-based subtraction and microarray anal. of cDNA libraries, as well as
    mouse antisera. Such compns. may be used, for example, for the prevention
    and treatment of diseases such as colon cancer. Diagnostic methods based
    on detecting a colon tumor protein, or mRNA encoding such a protein, in a
    sample are also provided.
    476595-10-5P
TТ
    RL: BPN (Biosynthetic preparation); BSU (Biological study, unclassified);
    DGN (Diagnostic use); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use);
    BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (amino acid sequence; tumor-associated nucleic acids and
       proteins for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer)
RN
    476595-10-5 CAPLUS
CN
    Colon tumor-associated protein (human clone US20020182191-SEQID-121) (9CI)
       (CA INDEX NAME)
SEQ
        1 MALFVRLLAL ALALALGPAA TLAGPAKSPY QLVLQHSRLR GRQHGPNVCA
       51 VOKVIGTNRK YFTNCKOWYO RKICGKSTVI SYECCPGYEK VPGEKGCPAA
      101 LPLSNLYETL GVVGSTTTQL YTDRTEKLRP EMEGPGSFTI FAPSNEAWAS
      151 LPAEVLDSLV SNVNIELLNA LRYHMVGRRV LTDELKHGMT LTSMYQNSNI
      201 QIHHYPNGIV TVNCARLLKA DHHATNGVVH LIDKVISTIT NNIQQIIEIE
      251 DTFETLRAAV AASGLNTMLE GNGOYTLLAP TNEAFEKIPS ETLNRILGDP
      301 EALRDLLNNH ILKSAMCAEA IVAGLSVETL EGTTLEVGCS GDMLTINGKA
      351 IISNKDILAT NGVIHYIDEL LIPDSAKTLF ELAAESDVST AIDLFRQAGL
      401 GNHLSGSERL TLLAPLNSVF KDGTPPIDAH TRNLLRNHII KDQLASKYLY
```

451 HGQTLETLGG KKLRVFVYRN SLCIENSCIA AHDKRGRYGT LFTMDRVLTP 501 PMGTVMDVLK GDNRFSMLVA AIQSAGLTET LNREGVYTVF APTNEAFRAL 551 PPRERSRLLG DAKELANILK YHIGDEILVS GGIGALVRLK SLQGDKLEVS 601 LKNNVVSVNK EPVAEPDIMA TNGVVHVITN VLQPPANRPQ ERGDELADSA

651 LEIFKQASAF SRASQRSVRL APVYQKLLER MKH

```
L17 ANSWER 14 OF 17 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
                          ACCESSION NUMBER:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                           137:151147
TITLE:
                           Tumor-associated nucleic acids and proteins for
                           immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer
INVENTOR(S):
                           Wang, Aijun; Clapper, Jonathan D.; Stolk, John A.;
                          Meagher, Madeleine Joy
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
                          USA
                           U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 46 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S.
SOURCE:
                           Ser. No. 649,811.
                           CODEN: USXXCO
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                           Pat.ent.
LANGUAGE:
                           English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:
PATENT INFORMATION:
                         KIND
                                             APPLICATION NO.
     PATENT NO.
                                  DATE
                                                                        DATE
                         ____
                                  _____
                                              ______
                                                                       _____
     US 20020110547
                          A1
                                  20020815
                                              US 2001-833263
                                                                        20010410
     US 6284241
                           В1
                                  20010904
                                               US 1998-221298
                                                                        19981223
                                               US 1999-401064
     US 6623923
                           В1
                                  20030923
                                                                        19990922
                          A2
                                               WO 1999-US30909
     WO 2000037643
                                  20000629
                                                                        19991223
                                 20010809
     WO 2000037643
                           АЗ
             AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU,
             CZ, DE, DK, DM, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI,
              SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF,
              CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                          A1 20020620 US 2001-922217
     US 20020076414
                                                                        20010803
                                            US 2001-25380
     US 20020182191
                           Α1
                                  20021205
                                                                        20011219
     WO 2002083070
                           Α2
                                  20021024
                                               WO 2002-US11475
                                                                        20020409
     WO 2002083070
                          А3
                                  20041111
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
              CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
              GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
              LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
              PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
              UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, CH,
              CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR,
              BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                           A1 20021028
     AU 2002256186
                                              AU 2002-256186
                                                                        20020409
                                               US 2005-108172
     US 20050260177
                           Α1
                                  20051124
                                                                        20050415
                                               US 1998-221298
                                                                   A2 19981223
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                               US 1999-347496
                                                                    A2 19990702
                                               US 1999-401064
                                                                    A2 19990922
                                                                    A2 19991202
                                               US 1999-454150
                                                                    A2 19991223
                                               WO 1999-US30909
                                               US 1999-476296
                                                                    A2 19991230
                                               US 2000-480321
                                                                    A2 20000110
                                               US 2000-504629
                                                                    A2 20000215
                                               US 2000-519444
                                                                    A2 20000306
                                                                   A2 20000410
                                               US 2000-444252
                                                                   A2 20000519
                                               US 2000-575251
                                               US 2000-609448 A2 20000629
US 2000-649811 A2 20000828
US 1999-444242 A 19991119
```

```
US 1999-444252 A2 19991119

US 2001-833263 A2 20010410

US 2001-922217 A2 20010803

US 2001-25380 A 20011219

WO 2002-US11475 W 20020409
```

AB Compns. and methods for the therapy and diagnosis of cancer, such as colon cancer, are disclosed. Compns. may comprise one or more colon tumor proteins, immunogenic portions thereof, or polynucleotides that encode such portions. Alternatively, a therapeutic composition may comprise an antigen presenting cell that expresses a colon tumor protein, or a T cell that is specific for cells expressing such a protein. Thus, polypeptides differentially expressed in colon tumors are isolated and characterized by PCR-based subtraction and microarray anal. of cDNA libraries, as well as mouse antisera. Such compns. may be used, for example, for the prevention and treatment of diseases such as colon cancer. Diagnostic methods based on detecting a colon tumor protein, or mRNA encoding such a protein, in a sample are also provided.

IT 444969-60-2P

RL: BPN (Biosynthetic preparation); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); DGN (Diagnostic use); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(amino acid sequence; tumor-associated nucleic acids and proteins for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer)

RN 444969-60-2 CAPLUS

CN Colon tumor-associated protein (human clone US20020110547-SEQID-121) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

1 MALFVRLLAL ALALALGPAA TLAGPAKSPY QLVLQHSRLR GRQHGPNVCA
51 VQKVIGTNRK YFTNCKQWYQ RKICGKSTVI SYECCPGYEK VPGEKGCPAA
101 LPLSNLYETL GVVGSTTTQL YTDRTEKLRP EMEGPGSFTI FAPSNEAWAS
151 LPAEVLDSLV SNVNIELLNA LRYHMVGRRV LTDELKHGMT LTSMYQNSNI
201 QIHHYPNGIV TVNCARLLKA DHHATNGVVH LIDKVISTIT NNIQQIIEIE
251 DTFETLRAAV AASGLNTMLE GNGQYTLLAP TNEAFEKIPS ETLNRILGDP
301 EALRDLLNNH ILKSAMCAEA IVAGLSVETL EGTTLEVGCS GDMLTINGKA
351 IISNKDILAT NGVIHYIDEL LIPDSAKTLF ELAAESDVST AIDLFRQAGL
401 GNHLSGSERL TLLAPLNSVF KDGTPPIDAH TRNLLRNHII KDQLASKYLY
451 HGQTLETLGG KKLRVFVYRN SLCIENSCIA AHDKRGRYGT LFTMDRVLTP
501 PMGTVMDVLK GDNRFSMLVA AIQSAGLTET LNREGVYTVF APTNEAFRAL
551 PPRERSRLLG DAKELANILK YHIGDEILVS GGIGALVRLK SLQGDKLEVS
601 LKNNVVSVNK EPVAEPDIMA TNGVVHVITN VLQPPANRPQ ERGDELADSA

```
L17 ANSWER 15 OF 17 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
```

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:466537 CAPLUS <<LOGINID::20080924>>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 137:42650

INVENTOR(S):

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

TITLE: Tumor-associated proteins and their cDNA sequences and

uses for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer Xu, Jiangchun; Lodes, Michael J.; Secrist, Heather; Benson, Darin R.; Meagher, Madeleine Joy; Stolk, John A.; Wang, Tongtong; Jiang, Yuqiu; Smith, Carole L.; King, Gordon E.; Wang, Aijun; Clapper, Jonathan D.

Corixa Corporation, USA

SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 50 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S.

Ser. No. 833,263.

CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

	PATENT	NO.			KINI		DATE			APP	LICAT	ION	NO.		D	ATE	
	US 2000 US 628 US 6623 WO 2000 WO 2000	4241 3923 00376	43		A1 B1 B1 A2 A3		2002 2001 2003 2000 2001	0904 0923 0629		US US	2001- 1998- 1999- 1999-	2212 4010	98 64		1 1	0010 9981 9990 9991	223 922
	W: RW US 2003	CZ, IN, MD, SK, GH, DK, CG,	DE, IS, MG, SL, GM, ES, CI,	DK, JP, MK, TJ, KE, FI,	DM, KE, MN, TM, LS, FR,	EE, KG, MW, TR, MW, GB, GN,	ES, KP, MX, TT, SD, GR,	FI, KR, NO, TZ, SL, IE, ML,	GB, KZ, NZ, UA, SZ, IT, MR,	GD LC PL UG TZ LU NE	BR, GE, LK, PT, US, UG, MC, SN, 2001-	GH, LR, RO, UZ, ZW, NL, TD,	GM, LS, RU, VN, AT, PT, TG	HR, LT, SD, YU, BE,	HU, LU, SE, ZA, CH, BF,	ID, LV, SG, ZW CY,	IL, MA, SI, DE, CF,
	US 2003 WO 2003 WO 2003	20830	70		A1 A2 A3		2002 2002 2004	1024			2001- 2002-					0011 0020	
	₩:	CO, GM, LS, PL,	CR, HR, LT, PT,	CU, HU, LU, RO,	CZ, ID, LV, RU,	DE, IL, MA, SD,	DK, IN, MD,	DM, IS, MG, SG,	DZ, JP, MK, SI,	EC KE MN SK	BG, EE, KG, MW, SL,	ES, KP, MX,	FI, KR, MZ,	GB, KZ, NO,	GD, LC, NZ,	GE, LK, OM,	GH, LR, PH,
	AU 200	: GH, CY, BF, 22561	GM, DE, BJ, 86	KE, DK,	LS, ES, CG, A1	MW, FI, CI,	MZ, FR, CM, 2002	SD, GB, GA, 1028	SL, GR, GN,	SZ IE GQ AU	TZ, IT, GW, 2002-	LU, ML, 2561	MC, MR, 86	NL,	PT, SN, 2	SE, TD, 0020	TR, TG 409
PRIO.	US 200: RITY AP			.:	A1		2005	1124		US US US WO US US US US US US US US US	2005- 1998- 1999- 1999- 1999- 1999- 2000- 2000- 2000- 2000- 2000- 2000- 2000- 2000-	2212 3474 4010 4541 US30 4762 4803 5046 5194 4442 5752 6094 6498	98 96 64 50 909 21 29 44 52 51 48		A2 1 A2 1 B2 1 W 1 A2 1 B2 2 A2 2 A2 2 A2 2 A2 2	0050 9981 9990 9990 9991 9991 0000 0000 000	223 702 922 202 223 230 110 215 306 410 519 629 828
AB	Compns	. and	. met	hods	for	the	the:	rapy	ano	US US US US WO	1999- 1999- 2001- 2001- 2002-	4442 4442 9222 2538 US11	42 52 17 0 475		A 1 A2 1 A2 2 A 2 W 2	9991 9991 0010 0011 0020	119 119 803 219 409

AB Compns. and methods for the therapy and diagnosis of cancer, such as colon cancer, are disclosed. Thus, colon tumor-associated proteins are isolated by PCR-based subtraction and microarray anal., use of SCID mouse antisera, and conventional subtraction. Compns. may comprise one or more colon tumor proteins, immunogenic portions thereof, or polynucleotides that encode such portions. Alternatively, a therapeutic composition may comprise an antigen presenting cell that expresses a colon tumor protein, or a T cell that is specific for cells expressing such a protein. Such compns. may be used, for example, for the prevention and treatment of diseases such as

colon cancer. Diagnostic methods based on detecting a colon tumor protein, or mRNA encoding such a protein, in a sample are also provided. 438430-54-7P

RL: ANT (Analyte); BPN (Biosynthetic preparation); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); ANST (Analytical study); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(amino acid sequence; tumor-associated proteins and their cDNA sequences and uses for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer)

RN 438430-54-7 CAPLUS

ΤТ

CN Colon tumor-associated protein (human clone US20020076414-SEQID-121) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

1 MALFVRLLAL ALALALGPAA TLAGPAKSPY QLVLQHSRLR GRQHGPNVCA
51 VQKVIGTNRK YFTNCKQWYQ RKICGKSTVI SYECCPGYEK VPGEKGCPAA
101 LPLSNLYETL GVVGSTTTQL YTDRTEKLRP EMEGPGSFTI FAPSNEAWAS
151 LPAEVLDSLV SNVNIELLNA LRYHMVGRRV LTDELKHGMT LTSMYQNSNI
201 QIHHYPNGIV TVNCARLLKA DHHATNGVVH LIDKVISTIT NNIQQIIEIE
251 DTFETLRAAV AASGLNTMLE GNGQYTLLAP TNEAFEKIPS ETLNRILGDP
301 EALRDLLNNH ILKSAMCAEA IVAGLSVETL EGTTLEVGCS GDMLTINGKA
351 IISNKDILAT NGVIHYIDEL LIPDSAKTLF ELAAESDVST AIDLFRQAGL
401 GNHLSGSERL TLLAPLNSVF KDGTPPIDAH TRNLLRNHII KDQLASKYLY
451 HGQTLETLGG KKLRVFVYRN SLCIENSCIA AHDKRGRYGT LFTMDRVLTP
501 PMGTVMDVLK GDNRFSMLVA AIQSAGLTET LNREGVYTVF APTNEAFRAL
551 PPRERSRLLG DAKELANILK YHIGDEILVS GGIGALVRLK SLQGDKLEVS
601 LKNNVVSVNK EPVAEPDIMA TNGVVHVITN VLQPPANRPQ ERGDELADSA

L17 ANSWER 16 OF 17 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:507728 CAPLUS <<LOGINID::20080924>>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 135:121178

TITLE: Identification of colon cancer-associated proteins for

immunotherapy and diagnosis

INVENTOR(S):
Xu, Jiangchun; Lodes, Michael J.; Secrist, Heather;

Benson, Darin R.; Meagher, Madeleine Joy; Stolk, John

A.; King, Gordon E.; Wang, Tongtong; Jiang, Yuqiu

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Corixa Corporation, USA SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 472 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 7

PATENT NO.	KIND DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2001049716	A2 200107	12 WO 2000-US35596	20001229
WO 2001049716	A3 200201	31	
W: AE, AG, AL,	AM, AT, AU, A	Z, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY,	BZ, CA, CH, CN,
CR, CU, CZ,	DE, DK, DM, D	Z, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD,	GE, GH, GM, HR,
HU, ID, IL,	IN, IS, JP, K	E, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC,	LK, LR, LS, LT,
LU, LV, MA,	MD, MG, MK, M	N, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ,	PL, PT, RO, RU,
SD, SE, SG,	SI, SK, SL, T	J, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA,	UG, US, UZ, VN,
YU, ZA, ZW			
RW: GH, GM, KE,	LS, MW, MZ, S	D, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW,	AT, BE, CH, CY,
DE, DK, ES,	FI, FR, GB, G	R, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,	PT, SE, TR, BF,

```
BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
    CA 2396036
                        A1 20010712 CA 2000-2396036
                                                                 20001229
    EP 1242598
                         Α2
                               20020925
                                          EP 2000-989592
                                                                 20001229
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
            IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                           US 1999-476296
                                                             A 19991230
                                                             A 20000110
                                           US 2000-480321
                                           US 2000-504629
                                                             A 20000215
                                           US 2000-519444
                                                             A 20000306
                                           US 2000-575251
                                                             A 20000519
                                                             A 20000629
                                           US 2000-609448
                                           US 2000-649811
                                                             A 20000828
                                           WO 2000-US35596
                                                             W 20001229
AB
    The authors disclose the use of a cDNA library and subtractive PCR to
    identify a number of genes, and their proteins, which are overexpressed in
    human colon tumors. In addition, soluble tumor proteins expressed in serum of
    colon tumor-bearing SCID mice were used to generate polyclonal antibodies
    for probing a cDNA expression library.
    148710-76-3, Protein (human clone \betaig-h3 transforming growth
ΤТ
    factor \beta-induced precursor reduced)
    RL: ANT (Analyte); ARG (Analytical reagent use); BOC (Biological
    occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties);
    THU (Therapeutic use); ANST (Analytical study); BIOL (Biological
    study); OCCU (Occurrence); USES (Uses)
        (amino acid sequence; identification and immunogenicity of human colon
       tumor-associated antigens)
    148710-76-3 CAPLUS
CN
    Protein (human clone \betaig-h3 transforming growth factor \beta-induced
    precursor reduced) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

SEQ 1	MALFVRLLAL	ALALALGPAA	TLAGPAKSPY	QLVLQHSRLR	GRQHGPNVCA
51	VQKVIGTNRK	YFTNCKQWYQ	RKICGKSTVI	SYECCPGYEK	VPGEKGCPAA
101	LPLSNLYETL	GVVGSTTTQL	YTDRTEKLRP	EMEGPGSFTI	FAPSNEAWAS
151	LPAEVLDSLV	SNVNIELLNA	LRYHMVGRRV	LTDELKHGMT	LTSMYQNSNI
201	QIHHYPNGIV	TVNCARLLKA	DHHATNGVVH	LIDKVISTIT	NNIQQIIEIE
251	DTFETLRAAV	AASGLNTMLE	GNGQYTLLAP	TNEAFEKIPS	ETLNRILGDP
301	EALRDLLNNH	ILKSAMCAEA	IVAGLSVETL	EGTTLEVGCS	GDMLTINGKA
351	IISNKDILAT	NGVIHYIDEL	LIPDSAKTLF	ELAAESDVST	AIDLFRQAGL
401	GNHLSGSERL	TLLAPLNSVF	KDGTPPIDAH	TRNLLRNHII	KDQLASKYLY
451	HGQTLETLGG	KKLRVFVYRN	SLCIENSCIA	AHDKRGRYGT	LFTMDRVLTP
501	PMGTVMDVLK	GDNRFSMLVA	AIQSAGLTET	LNREGVYTVF	APTNEAFRAL
551	PPRERSRLLG	DAKELANILK	YHIGDEILVS	GGIGALVRLK	SLQGDKLEVS
601	LKNNVVSVNK	EPVAEPDIMA	TNGVVHVITN	VLQPPANRPQ	ERGDELADSA
651	LEIFKOASAF	SRASQRSVRL	APVYOKLLER	MKH	

```
=> fil stng
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS
                                                SINCE FILE
                                                                TOTAL
                                                     ENTRY
                                                              SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST
                                                     91.93
                                                              193.62
DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)
                                                SINCE FILE
                                                               TOTAL
                                                     ENTRY
                                                              SESSION
CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE
                                                      -8.80
                                                              -9.60
```

FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 15:03:50 ON 24 SEP 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR CUSTOMER AGREEMENT

```
FILE CONTAINS CURRENT INFORMATION.
LAST RELOADED: Sep 19, 2008 (20080919/UP).
=> d his
     (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 14:46:31 ON 24 SEP 2008)
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:48:53 ON 24 SEP 2008
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:50:57 ON 24 SEP 2008
L1
           125 S [IDEK] [EAQ] L [LRA] [NDS] [ALKI] [LY] [RNLK] [YN] H [MIG] [VLQG] [GKTD] [
     FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:51:08 ON 24 SEP 2008
L2
            78 S L1
L3
             26 S L1/THU
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:51:35 ON 24 SEP 2008
             0 S L1 AND SQL<30
L4
    FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:52:33 ON 24 SEP 2008
L5
             1 S US20070004622/PN
           ANALYZE L5 1 RN :
                                  10 TERMS
1.6
    FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:52:50 ON 24 SEP 2008
            10 S L6
L7
L8
             10 S L6
             10 S L1 AND L8
L9
    FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:53:35 ON 24 SEP 2008
L10 297112 S TUMOR OR TUMOUR
         45619 S ONCO?
L11
        525362 S NEOPLASM
L12
L13
        246205 S CANCER
L14
        223599 S CARCINO?
L15
        782082 S L10-L14
L16
            16 S L3 (L) L15
L17
             17 S L16 OR L5
    FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 14:55:58 ON 24 SEP 2008
    FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:02:52 ON 24 SEP 2008
    FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 15:03:50 ON 24 SEP 2008
=> fil caplus
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS
                                                 SINCE FILE
                                                               TOTAL
                                                      ENTRY
                                                             SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST
                                                       0.54
                                                              194.16
DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)
                                               SINCE FILE
                                                               TOTAL
                                                      ENTRY
                                                              SESSION
CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE
                                                        0.00
                                                                 -9.60
FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:09:15 ON 24 SEP 2008
```

USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.

PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.

COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 24 Sep 2008 VOL 149 ISS 13 FILE LAST UPDATED: 23 Sep 2008 (20080923/ED)

Caplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the second quarter of 2008.

Effective October 17, 2005, revised CAS Information Use Policies apply. They are available for your review at:

http://www.cas.org/legal/infopolicy.html
'OBI' IS DEFAULT SEARCH FIELD FOR 'CAPLUS' FILE

=> fil stng COST IN U.S. DOLLARS SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION FULL ESTIMATED COST 0.48 194.64 DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS) SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE 0.00 -9.60

FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 15:09:32 ON 24 SEP 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR CUSTOMER AGREEMENT COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE CONTAINS CURRENT INFORMATION.
LAST RELOADED: Sep 19, 2008 (20080919/UP).

=> fil caplus COST IN U.S. DOLLARS SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION FULL ESTIMATED COST 0.06 194.70 DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS) SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE -9.60 0.00

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:10:07 ON 24 SEP 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is

strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 24 Sep 2008 VOL 149 ISS 13 FILE LAST UPDATED: 23 Sep 2008 (20080923/ED)

Caplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the second quarter of 2008.

Effective October 17, 2005, revised CAS Information Use Policies apply. They are available for your review at:

http://www.cas.org/legal/infopolicy.html
'OBI' IS DEFAULT SEARCH FIELD FOR 'CAPLUS' FILE

=> help role

CAS roles are CAS indexing terms consisting of codes that describe the new or novel information reported about a substance or a class of compounds. Specific roles have 3-letter codes. Super roles have 4-letter codes. Super roles are automatically generated from the specific roles, and are upposted for searching. The PREP (Preparation) role is available for documents from 1907 to the present. Other roles are available for all indexed documents from 1967 to the present.

To search a role for a specific substance, append the CAS Registry Number or a Registry File L-number answer set with a slash and the code for the role, e.g., 67-68-5/THU. To search more than one role, separate a list of roles by commas and no spaces, e.g., 67-68-5/THU, ADV. Only one role may be appended to an L-number answer set. Use the OR operator to apply multiple roles to an L-number, e.g., S L1/THU OR L1/ADV.

To search roles assigned to index headings for classes of compounds, follow the heading with a slash and the role or roles separated by commas, e.g., PHENOLS/POL, REM.

Roles are displayed in the RL (Role) field within the IT (Index Term) field. Roles are included in any display format that contains the IT or RL field. Enter SET ROLES OFF at an arrow prompt (=>) to suppress display of codes and text for roles. Enter SET ROLES CODES to display only codes. Enter SET ROLES TEXT to return to default display (codes and names). Enter HELP SET ROLES at an arrow prompt for more information.

Enter HELP THESAURUS and HELP RCODE at an arrow prompt in this file for information on using the role thesaurus to find role definitions and narrower and broader terms.

The following is a hierarchical list of CAS roles. Under each super role are listed the specific roles that generate the super role.

List of CAS Roles (1)

ANST Analytical Study

ANT Analyte

AMX Analytical Matrix

ARG Analytical Reagent Use

ARU Analytical Role, Unclassified

```
BIOL Biological Study
      Adverse Effect, Including Toxicity
ADV
AGR
      Agricultural Use
      Biological Activity or Effector, Except Adverse (2)
BAC
BCP
      Biochemical Process (3)
BMF
      Bioindustrial Manufacture
BOC
      Biological Occurrence (2)
BPN
      Biosynthetic Preparation
      Biological Process (2)
BPR
      Biological Study, Unclassified
BSU
BUU
      Biological Use, Unclassified
COS
      Cosmetic Use (3)
DGN
      Diagnostic Use (3)
      Drug Mechanism of Action (3)
DMA
      Food or Feed Use
FFD
     Metabolic Formation (2)
MFM
     Natural Product Occurrence (3)
NPO
PAC
      Pharmacological Activity (3)
PKT
      Pharmacokinetics (3)
THU
      Therapeutic Use
CMBI Combinatorial Study (3)
      Combinatorial Preparation (3)
CPN
CRT
     Combinatorial Reactant (3)
CRG
     Combinatorial Reagent (3)
CST
     Combinatorial Study (3)
CUS
     Combinatorial Use (3)
FORM Formation, Nonpreparative
FMU
      Formation, Unclassified
GFM
      Geological or Astronomical Formation
MFM
     Metabolic Formation (2)
OCCU Occurrence
BOC
      Biological Occurrence (2)
GOC
      Geological or Astronomical Occurrence
NPO
     Natural Product Occurrence (3)
OCU
      Occurrence, Unclassified
POL
     Pollutant
PREP Preparation (4)
      Bioindustrial Manufacture
BMF
BPN
      Biosynthetic Preparation
BYP
      Byproduct
CPN
      Combinatorial Preparation (3)
      Industrial Manufacture
IMF
PUR
      Purification or Recovery
PNU
      Preparation, Unclassified (5)
SPN
      Synthetic Preparation
PROC Process
BCP
      Biochemical Process (3)
BPR
      Biological Process (2)
```

```
Geological or Astronomical Process
GPR
PEP
      Physical, Engineering, or Chemical Process
CPS
     Chemical Process (6)
EPR
      Engineering Process (6)
PYP
     Physical Process (6)
REM
      Removal or Disposal
PRPH Prophetic Substance (7)
RACT
     Reactant or Reagent (2,6)
RCT
      Reactant (8)
CRT Combinatorial Reactant (3)
RGT
     Reagent (3)
CRG Combinatorial Reagent (3)
USES Uses
AGR
     Agricultural Use
ARG
     Analytical Reagent Use
BUU
     Biological Use, Unclassified
CAT
     Catalyst Use
COS
     Cosmetic Use (3)
CUS
     Combinatorial Use (3)
DGN
     Diagnostic Use (3)
FFD
     Food or Feed Use
MOA
     Modifier or Additive Use
```

NUU Other Use, Unclassified (9)

POF Polymer in Formulation

TEM Technical or Engineered Material Use

THU Therapeutic Use

Specific roles that are not upposted to any super roles:

MSC Miscellaneous PRP Properties

- Super roles have 4-letter codes. Specific roles have 3-letter codes. Under each super role are listed the corresponding specific roles that are retrieved when you search that super role.
- Used from CA Vol. 66 (1967) to Vol. 135 (2001)
- (3) Used starting with CA Vol. 136 (2002)
- The PREP super role has been added to records back to 1907. (4)
- (5) Used from CA vol. 66 (1967) to vol. 145 (2006).
- (6) Used from CA vol. 136 (2002) to CA vol. 145 (2006).
- (7) Used starting with records from CA vol. 148 (2008).
- Searching the RCT (Reactant) role retrieves references from CA (8) Vol. 66 (1967) to the present. Searching the RACT (Reactant or Reagent) super role retrieves references with the CRT, CRG, RGT, or RCT references starting with CA Vol. 136 (2002).
- Starting with CA Vol. 136 (2002), the searchable text for the NUU role changed from NONBIOLOGICAL USE, UNCLASSIFIED/RL to OTHER USE, UNCLASSIFIED/RL. Search the code NUU/RL to retrieve records from CA Vol. 66 (1967) to the present.

=> d his

```
FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:48:53 ON 24 SEP 2008
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:50:57 ON 24 SEP 2008
            125 S [IDEK] [EAQ] L [LRA] [NDS] [ALKI] [LY] [RNLK] [YN] H [MIG] [VLQG] [GKTD] [
T.1
     FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:51:08 ON 24 SEP 2008
             78 S L1
L2
             26 S L1/THU
L3
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:51:35 ON 24 SEP 2008
L4
              0 S L1 AND SQL<30
    FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:52:33 ON 24 SEP 2008
              1 S US20070004622/PN
L5
            ANALYZE L5 1 RN :
                                   10 TERMS
L6
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:52:50 ON 24 SEP 2008
             10 S L6
L7
L8
             10 S L6
             10 S L1 AND L8
L9
    FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:53:35 ON 24 SEP 2008
        297112 S TUMOR OR TUMOUR
L10
         45619 S ONCO?
L11
         525362 S NEOPLASM
L12
         246205 S CANCER
L13
L14
         223599 S CARCINO?
        782082 S L10-L14
L15
L16
             16 S L3 (L) L15
             17 S L16 OR L5
L17
    FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 14:55:58 ON 24 SEP 2008
     FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:02:52 ON 24 SEP 2008
     FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 15:03:50 ON 24 SEP 2008
     FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:09:15 ON 24 SEP 2008
     FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 15:09:32 ON 24 SEP 2008
     FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:10:07 ON 24 SEP 2008
=> d ti 13 1-26
    ANSWER 1 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
1.3
    Use of \betaig-h3 protein comprising fas-1 domains, EM1 domain and RGD
TI
    motifs for treatment and prevention of angiogenesis-related disorders
    ANSWER 2 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L3
    Prevention and treatment of inflamation by inhibiting FEX-2-dependent
ΤI
     adhesion of lymphocytes to the endothelium
L3
    ANSWER 3 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
     Differentially expressed nucleic acids and encoded polypeptides for use in
     liver disorders and epithelial cancer
```

ANSWER 4 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

biomarkers for diagnosis, therapy and drug screening

Expression profile of colon cancer specific genes and their use as

L3

ТΤ

- L3 ANSWER 5 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Genes showing altered patterns of expression in colon cancer and their use in diagnosis and therapy
- L3 ANSWER 6 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI TAT (Tumor-associated Antigenic Target) polypeptides and methods for diagnosis and treatment of tumors of glial origin
- L3 ANSWER 7 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Novel human genes and gene expression products and their use in diagnosis and treatment of colon cancer
- L3 ANSWER 8 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Specific protein markers useful for diagnosis of pancreatic cancer and screening methods
- L3 ANSWER 9 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Gene expression profile in activated human CD4+ T cells useful for the diagnosis and treatment of immune-related diseases
- L3 ANSWER 10 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Differentially expressed nucleic acids and their encoded proteins and their uses for the diagnosis and treatment of tumor
- L3 ANSWER 11 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Nucleic acid and encoded protein sequences that are differentially expressed in psoriatic skin and their use for diagnosis and treatment of psoriasis
- L3 ANSWER 12 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Human protein and cDNA sequences for diagnostics and therapeutics
- L3 ANSWER 13 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Methods of testing for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, and drug screening for the same, using identified differentially expressed IL-13-stimulated marker genes
- L3 ANSWER 14 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Genetic and protein manipulation of $\beta\mbox{ig-H3}$ for the treatment and cure of muscular dystrophies
- L3 ANSWER 15 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- $\ensuremath{\mathsf{TI}}$ $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Tumor-associated}}$ nucleic acids and proteins for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer
- L3 ANSWER 16 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- $\ensuremath{\mathsf{TI}}$ $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Gene}}$ expression profiles useful for methods of diagnosis of cancer and screening for modulators of cancer
- L3 ANSWER 17 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Nucleic acid markers for use in determining predisposition to neoplasm and/or adenoma
- L3 ANSWER 18 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Gene expression profiles useful in methods of diagnosis of cancer compositions and methods of screening for modulators of cancer
- L3 ANSWER 19 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Tumor-associated nucleic acids and proteins for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer

- L3 ANSWER 20 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- ${\tt TI}$ Human cDNA sequences and their encoded proteins and diagnostic and therapeutic uses
- L3 ANSWER 21 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Protein-protein interactions in human adipocyte cells and method for selecting modulators of these interactions
- L3 ANSWER 22 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Tumor-associated nucleic acids and proteins for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer
- L3 ANSWER 23 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Tumor-associated proteins and their cDNA sequences and uses for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer
- L3 ANSWER 24 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Nucleic acids and their encoded polypeptides from human tissues
- L3 ANSWER 25 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Identification of colon cancer-associated proteins for immunotherapy and diagnosis
- L3 ANSWER 26 OF 26 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Colon tumor-specific nucleic acids and proteins and their use for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer

=> d his

L4

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 14:46:31 ON 24 SEP 2008)

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:48:53 ON 24 SEP 2008

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:50:57 ON 24 SEP 2008
L1 125 S [IDEK] [EAQ] L [LRA] [NDS] [ALKI] [LY] [RNLK] [YN] H [MIG] [VLQG] [GKTD] [

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:51:08 ON 24 SEP 2008

L2 78 S L1

L3 26 S L1/THU

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:51:35 ON 24 SEP 2008 0 S L1 AND SOL<30

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:52:33 ON 24 SEP 2008

L5 1 S US20070004622/PN

L6 ANALYZE L5 1 RN : 10 TERMS

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:52:50 ON 24 SEP 2008

L7 10 S L6

L8 10 S L6

L9 10 S L1 AND L8

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:53:35 ON 24 SEP 2008

L10 297112 S TUMOR OR TUMOUR

L11 45619 S ONCO?

L12 525362 S NEOPLASM

L13 246205 S CANCER

L14 223599 S CARCINO?

L15 782082 S L10-L14

L16 16 S L3 (L) L15 L17 17 S L16 OR L5

FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 14:55:58 ON 24 SEP 2008

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:02:52 ON 24 SEP 2008

FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 15:03:50 ON 24 SEP 2008

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:09:15 ON 24 SEP 2008

FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 15:09:32 ON 24 SEP 2008

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:10:07 ON 24 SEP 2008

=> s 13 or 15 L18 27 L3 OR L5

=> d ti 1-27

- L18 ANSWER 1 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Use of β ig-h3 protein comprising fas-1 domains, EM1 domain and RGD motifs for treatment and prevention of angiogenesis-related disorders
- L18 ANSWER 2 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Prevention and treatment of inflamation by inhibiting FEX-2-dependent adhesion of lymphocytes to the endothelium
- L18 ANSWER 3 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Differentially expressed nucleic acids and encoded polypeptides for use in liver disorders and epithelial cancer
- L18 ANSWER 4 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Expression profile of colon cancer specific genes and their use as biomarkers for diagnosis, therapy and drug screening
- L18 ANSWER 5 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- ${\tt TI}$ Genes showing altered patterns of expression in colon cancer and their use in diagnosis and therapy
- L18 ANSWER 6 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI TAT (Tumor-associated Antigenic Target) polypeptides and methods for diagnosis and treatment of tumors of glial origin
- L18 ANSWER 7 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Use of a peptide that interacts with alphav beta3 integrin of endothelial cell
- L18 ANSWER 8 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Novel human genes and gene expression products and their use in diagnosis and treatment of colon cancer
- L18 ANSWER 9 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Specific protein markers useful for diagnosis of pancreatic cancer and screening methods
- L18 ANSWER 10 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Gene expression profile in activated human CD4+ T cells useful for the diagnosis and treatment of immune-related diseases
- L18 ANSWER 11 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

- TI Differentially expressed nucleic acids and their encoded proteins and their uses for the diagnosis and treatment of tumor
- L18 ANSWER 12 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Nucleic acid and encoded protein sequences that are differentially expressed in psoriatic skin and their use for diagnosis and treatment of psoriasis
- L18 ANSWER 13 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Human protein and cDNA sequences for diagnostics and therapeutics
- L18 ANSWER 14 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Methods of testing for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, and drug screening for the same, using identified differentially expressed IL-13-stimulated marker genes
- L18 ANSWER 15 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Genetic and protein manipulation of $\beta\mbox{ig-H3}$ for the treatment and cure of muscular dystrophies
- L18 ANSWER 16 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Tumor-associated nucleic acids and proteins for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer
- L18 ANSWER 17 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Gene expression profiles useful for methods of diagnosis of cancer and screening for modulators of cancer
- L18 ANSWER 18 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Nucleic acid markers for use in determining predisposition to neoplasm and/or adenoma
- L18 ANSWER 19 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Gene expression profiles useful in methods of diagnosis of cancer compositions and methods of screening for modulators of cancer
- L18 ANSWER 20 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Tumor-associated nucleic acids and proteins for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer
- L18 ANSWER 21 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- ${\tt TI}$ Human cDNA sequences and their encoded proteins and diagnostic and therapeutic uses
- L18 ANSWER 22 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Protein-protein interactions in human adipocyte cells and method for selecting modulators of these interactions
- L18 ANSWER 23 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Tumor-associated nucleic acids and proteins for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer
- L18 ANSWER 24 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Tumor-associated proteins and their cDNA sequences and uses for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer
- L18 ANSWER 25 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Nucleic acids and their encoded polypeptides from human tissues
- L18 ANSWER 26 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Identification of colon cancer-associated proteins for immunotherapy and

diagnosis

L18 ANSWER 27 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

TI Colon tumor-specific nucleic acids and proteins and their use for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer

=> d ibib abs 1

L18 ANSWER 1 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:788610 CAPLUS <<LOGINID::20080924>>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 147:158465

TITLE: Use of β ig-h3 protein comprising fas-1 domains,

EM1 domain and RGD motifs for treatment and prevention

of angiogenesis-related disorders

INVENTOR(S): Nam, Ju-Ock; Kim, Jung-Eun; Jeong, Ha-Won; Lee,

Sung-Jin; Lee, Byung-Heon; Choi, Je-Yong; Park,

Rang-Woon; Park, Jae-Yong; Kim, In-San; Son, Hye-Nam

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Kyungpook National University Industry-Academic

Cooperation Foundation, S. Korea

SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 83pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S.

Ser. No. 578,463.

CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATE	I TN	NO.			KIN	D	DATE			APPL	ICAT	ION :	NO.		D	ATE		
US 2 WO 2					A1 A1		2007 2005			US 2 WO 2						00703 0040		
	W:	AE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	
		CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FΙ,	GB,	GD,	
		GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KΖ,	LC,	
		LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NA,	NΙ,	
		NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,	
		ΤJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UΖ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW	
	RW:	BW,	GH,	GM,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	MΖ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	AZ,	
		BY,	KG,	KΖ,	MD,	RU,	ТJ,	TM,	ΑT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	
		ES,	FΙ,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	ΙE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	
		SK,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	
TD, TG																		
DITTI	TEN ADDING THE									F.T.O. O.	004	ZD O E	1	,	C. T.3	0040	110	

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

WO 2004-KR851 W 20040413 US 2006-578463 A2 20061013

AB The present invention relates to the novel use of cell adhesion mol. β ig-h3 comprising EM1 domain, four fas-1 domains and RGD protein motifs. More particularly, the invention relates to a method for the inhibition of the adhesion, migration and/or proliferation of endothelial cells, and/or for the inhibition of angiogenesis, using cell adhesion mol. β ig-h3, or functional equivalent thereof. Furthermore, the invention provides a method for treating or preventing angiogenesis-related diseases, using the polypeptides.

=> d hitseq 1

L18 ANSWER 1 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

IT 943948-05-8 943948-06-9 943948-07-0

943948-08-1

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); THU

```
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (amino acid sequence; use of \betaig-h3 protein comprising fas-1
        domains, EM1 domain and RGD motifs for treatment and prevention of
        angiogenesis-related disorders)
     943948-05-8 CAPLUS
RN
CN
     Cell adhesion molecule \betaig-h3 (TGF-\beta-induced gene h3) (human EM1
     and Fas1 and RGD domains) (CA INDEX NAME)
SEQ
         1 WYQRKICGKS TVISYECCPG YEKVPGEKGC PAALPLSNLY ETLGVVGSTT
        51 TQLYTDRTEK LRPEMEGPGS FTIFAPSNEA WASLPAEVLD SLVSNVNIEL
       101 LNALRYHMVG RRVLTDELKH GMTLTSMYON SNIQIHHYPN GIVTVNCARL
       151 LKADHHATNG VVHLIDKVIS TITNNIQQII EIEDTFETLR AAVAASGLNT
       201 MLEGNGQYTL LAPTNEAFEK IPSETLNRIL GDPEALRDLL NNHILKSAMC
       251 AEAIVAGLSV ETLEGTTLEV GCSGDMLTIN GKAIISNKDI LATNGVIHYI
       301 DELLIPDSAK TLFELAAESD VSTAIDLFRQ AGLGNHLSGS ERLTLLAPLN
       351 SVFKDGTPPI DAHTRNLLRN HIIKDQLASK YLYHGQTLET LGGKKLRVFV
       401 YRNSLCIENS CIAAHDKRGR YGTLFTMDRV LTPPMGTVMD VLKGDNRFSM
       451 LVAAIQSAGL TETLNREGVY TVFAPTNEAF RALPPRERSR LLGDAKELAN
       501 ILKYHIGDEI LVSGGIGALV RLKSLQGDKL EVSLKNNVVS VNKEPVAEPD
       551 IMATNGVVHV ITNVLQPPAN RPQERGDELA DSALEI
RN
     943948-06-9 CAPLUS
     Cell adhesion molecule \betaig-h3 (TGF-\beta-induced gene h3) (Sus
CN
     scrofa EM1 and Fas1 and RGD domains) (CA INDEX NAME)
SEQ
         1 WYORKICGKS TVISYECCPG YEKVPGEKGC PAVLPLSNLY ETLGVVGSTT
        51 TQLYTDRTEK LRPEMEGPGS FTIFAPSNEA WASLPAEVLD SLVSNVNIEL
       101 LNALRYHMVD RRVLTDELKH GMALTSMYQN SNIQIHHYPN GIVTVNCARL
       151 LKADHHATNG VVHLIDKVIS TVTNNIQQII EIEDTFETLR AAVAASGLNT
       201 LLEGDGQYTL LAPSNEAFEK IPAETLNRIL GDPEALRDLL NNHILKSAMC
       251 AEAIVAGLSL ETLEGTTLEV GCSGDMLTIN GKPIISNKDV LATNGVIHFI
       301 DELLIPDSAK TLFELAAESD VSTAVDLFRQ AGLGSHLSGN ERLTLLAPMN
       351 SVFKDGTPRI DARTKNLLLN HMIKDQLASK YLYHGQTLDT LGGKKLRVFV
       401 YRNSLCIENS CIAAHDKRGR YGTLFTMDRM LTPPMGTVMD VLKGDNRFSM
       451 LVAAIQSAGL TETLNREGVY TVFAPTNEAF QALPLGERNK LLGNAKELAN
       501 ILKYHVGDEI LVSGGIGALV RLKSLQGDKL EVSSKNSLVT VNKEPVAEAD
       551 IMATNGVVHT INTVLRPPAN KPOERGDELA DSALEI
     943948-07-0 CAPLUS
RN
     Cell adhesion molecule \betaig-h3 (TGF-\beta-induced gene h3)
CN
     (Oryctolagua cuniculus EM1 and Fas1 and RGD domains) (CA INDEX NAME)
SEO
         1 WYORKICGKS TVISYECCPG YEKVPGERSC PAALPLANLY ETLGVVGSTT
        51 TQLYTDRTEK LRPEMEGPGR FTIFAPSNEA WASLPAEVLD SLVSNVNIEL
       101 LNALRYHMVD RRVLTDELKH GMALTSMYQN SKFQIHHYPN GIVTVNCARL
       151 LKADHHATNG VVHLIDKVIS TVTNNIQQII EIEDTFETLR AAVAASGLNT
       201 LLESDGQFTL LAPTNEAKEK IPTETLNRIL GDPEALRDLL NNHILKSAMC
       251 AEAIVAGLSM ETLEATTLEV GCSGDMLTIN GKAIISNKDV LATNGVIHFI
       301 DELLIPDSAK TLSELAAGSD VSTAIDLFGQ AGLGTHLSGN ERLTLLAPLN
       351 SVFEEGAPPI DAHTRNLLRN HIIKDQLASK YLYHGQTLDT LGGKKLRVFV
       401 YRNSLCIENS CIAAHDKRGR YGTLFTMDRM LTPPSGTVMD VLKGDNRFSM
       451 LVAAIQFRRL TETLNREGAY TVFAPTNEAF QALPPGELNK LLGNAKELAD
       501 ILKYHVGEEI LVSGGIGTLV RLKSLQGDKL EVSSKNNAVS VNKEPVAESD
       551 IMATNGVVYA ITSVLQPPAN RPQERGDELA DSALEI
```

RN 943948-08-1 CAPLUS

CN Cell adhesion molecule β ig-h3 (TGF- β -induced gene h3) (Mus musculus EM1 and Fas1 and RGD domains) (CA INDEX NAME)

SEQ 1 WYQRKICGKS TVISYECCPG YEKVPGEKGC PAALPLSNLY ETMGVVGSTT
51 TQLYTDRTEK LRPEMEGPGS FTIFAPSNEA WSSLPAEVLD SLVSNVNIEL
101 LNALRYHMVD RRVLTDELKH GMTLTSMYQN SNIQIHHYPN GIVTVNCARL
151 LKADHHATNG VVHLIDKVIS TITNNIQQII EIEDTFETLR AAVAASGLNT
201 VLEGDGQFTL LAPTNEAFEK IPAETLNRIL GDPEALRDLL NNHILKSAMC
251 AEAIVAGMSM ETLGGTTLEV GCSGDKLTIN GKAVISNKDI LATNGVIHFI
301 DELLIPDSAK TLLELAGESD VSTAIDILKQ AGLDTHLSGK EQLTFLAPLN
351 SVFKDGVPRI DAQMKTLLLN HMVKEQLASK YLYSGQTLDT LGGKKLRVFV
401 YRNSLCIENS CIAAHDKRGR FGTLFTMDRM LTPPMGTVMD VLKGDNRFSM
451 LVAAIQSAGL MEILNREGVY TVFAPTNEAF QAMPPEELNK LLANAKELTN
501 ILKYHIGDEI LVSGGIGALV RLKSLQGDKL EVSSKNNVVS VNKEPVAETD
551 IMATNGVVYA INTVLQPPAN RPQERGDELA DSALEI

=> fil stnq COST IN U.S. DOLLARS SINCE FILE TOTAL SESSION ENTRY FULL ESTIMATED COST 30.23 224.93 DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS) SINCE FILE TOTAL SESSION ENTRY -0.80 -10.40 CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE

FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 15:13:52 ON 24 SEP 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR CUSTOMER AGREEMENT COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE CONTAINS CURRENT INFORMATION.
LAST RELOADED: Sep 19, 2008 (20080919/UP).

=> log h
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS
SINCE FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST
DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)
CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE

SINCE FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION
-10.40

SESSION WILL BE HELD FOR 120 MINUTES
STN INTERNATIONAL SESSION SUSPENDED AT 15:20:32 ON 24 SEP 2008

Connecting via Winsock to STN

Welcome to STN International! Enter x:x

LOGINID:SSPTACXB1654

TERMINAL (ENTER 1, 2, 3, OR ?):2

* * *	* *	* *	* *	* Welcome to STN International * * * * * * * * *
NEWS	1			Web Page for STN Seminar Schedule - N. America
NEWS	2	APR	0.4	STN AnaVist, Version 1, to be discontinued
NEWS	3	APR		WPIDS, WPINDEX, and WPIX enhanced with new
112110	Ŭ			predefined hit display formats
NEWS	4	APR	2.8	EMBASE Controlled Term thesaurus enhanced
NEWS	5	APR		IMSRESEARCH reloaded with enhancements
NEWS	6	MAY		INPAFAMDB now available on STN for patent family
	-			searching
NEWS	7	MAY	30	DGENE, PCTGEN, and USGENE enhanced with new homology
				sequence search option
NEWS	8	JUN	06	EPFULL enhanced with 260,000 English abstracts
NEWS	9	JUN		KOREAPAT updated with 41,000 documents
NEWS	10	JUN		USPATFULL and USPAT2 updated with 11-character
				patent numbers for U.S. applications
NEWS	11	JUN	19	CAS REGISTRY includes selected substances from
				web-based collections
NEWS	12	JUN	25	CA/CAplus and USPAT databases updated with IPC
				reclassification data
NEWS	13	JUN	30	AEROSPACE enhanced with more than 1 million U.S.
				patent records
NEWS	14	JUN	30	EMBASE, EMBAL, and LEMBASE updated with additional
				options to display authors and affiliated
				organizations
NEWS	15	JUN	30	STN on the Web enhanced with new STN AnaVist
				Assistant and BLAST plug-in
NEWS	16	JUN	30	STN AnaVist enhanced with database content from EPFULL
NEWS	17	JUL	28	CA/CAplus patent coverage enhanced
NEWS	18	JUL	28	EPFULL enhanced with additional legal status
				information from the epoline Register
NEWS	19	JUL	28	IFICDB, IFIPAT, and IFIUDB reloaded with enhancements
NEWS	20	JUL	28	STN Viewer performance improved
NEWS	21	AUG	01	INPADOCDB and INPAFAMDB coverage enhanced
NEWS	22	AUG	13	CA/CAplus enhanced with printed Chemical Abstracts
				page images from 1967-1998
NEWS	23	AUG	15	CAOLD to be discontinued on December 31, 2008
NEWS	24	AUG	15	CAplus currency for Korean patents enhanced
NEWS	25	AUG	25	CA/CAplus, CASREACT, and IFI and USPAT databases
				enhanced for more flexible patent number searching
NEWS	26	AUG	27	CAS definition of basic patents expanded to ensure
				comprehensive access to substance and sequence
				information
NEWS	27	SEP	18	Support for STN Express, Versions 6.01 and earlier,
				to be discontinued
NEWS	28	SEP	25	CA/CAplus current-awareness alert options enhanced
				to accommodate supplemental CAS indexing of
				exemplified prophetic substances
NEWS	29	SEP	26	WPIDS, WPINDEX, and WPIX coverage of Chinese and
				and Korean patents enhanced
NEWS		SEP		IFICLS enhanced with new super search field
NEWS	31	SEP	29	EMBASE and EMBAL enhanced with new search and
		~		display fields
NEWS	32	SEP	30	CAS patent coverage enhanced to include exemplified
				prophetic substances identified in new Japanese-
				language patents

NEWS EXPRESS JUNE 27 08 CURRENT WINDOWS VERSION IS V8.3, AND CURRENT DISCOVER FILE IS DATED 23 JUNE 2008.

NEWS HOURS STN Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability

NEWS LOGIN Welcome Banner and News Items

NEWS IPC8 For general information regarding STN implementation of IPC 8

Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to see news on that specific topic.

All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN Customer agreement. Please note that this agreement limits use to scientific research. Use for software development or design or implementation of commercial gateways or other similar uses is prohibited and may result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 14:15:35 ON 02 OCT 2008

=> fil reg
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION
2.73
2.73

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:23:09 ON 02 OCT 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 1 OCT 2008 HIGHEST RN 1056151-32-6 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 1 OCT 2008 HIGHEST RN 1056151-32-6

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting ${\tt SmartSELECT}$ searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

=> s iellnalryhmvgrrvlt/sqsp

L1 67 IELLNALRYHMVGRRVLT/SQSP

=> s ealrdllnnhilksamca/sqsp

L2 84 EALRDLLNNHILKSAMCA/SQSP

=> s dqlaskylyhgqtletlg/sqsp

=> s kelanilkyhigdeilvs/sqsp

68 KELANILKYHIGDEILVS/SQSP T.4

=> d his

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 14:15:35 ON 02 OCT 2008)

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:23:09 ON 02 OCT 2008

67 S IELLNALRYHMVGRRVLT/SQSP L1L2 84 S EALRDLLNNHILKSAMCA/SQSP L3 58 S DQLASKYLYHGQTLETLG/SQSP 68 S KELANILKYHIGDEILVS/SQSP L4

=> fil caplus

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION FULL ESTIMATED COST 122.06 124.79

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:23:34 ON 02 OCT 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 2 Oct 2008 VOL 149 ISS 14 FILE LAST UPDATED: 1 Oct 2008 (20081001/ED)

Caplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the second quarter of 2008.

Effective October 17, 2005, revised CAS Information Use Policies apply. They are available for your review at:

http://www.cas.org/legal/infopolicy.html 'OBI' IS DEFAULT SEARCH FIELD FOR 'CAPLUS' FILE

=> s 11 L5 68 L1 => s 12 L6 68 L2 => s 13L7 58 L3 => s 14 L8 58 L4 => fil styng

'STYNG' IS NOT A VALID FILE NAME

SESSION CONTINUES IN FILE 'CAPLUS'

Enter "HELP FILE NAMES" at an arrow prompt (=>) for a list of files that are available. If you have requested multiple files, you can specify a corrected file name or you can enter "IGNORE" to continue accessing the remaining file names entered.

=> fil stng

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION

125.27

0.48

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 14:24:26 ON 02 OCT 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR CUSTOMER AGREEMENT COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE CONTAINS CURRENT INFORMATION.
LAST RELOADED: Sep 26, 2008 (20080926/UP).

=> d his

L1

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 14:15:35 ON 02 OCT 2008)

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:23:09 ON 02 OCT 2008

67 S IELLNALRYHMVGRRVLT/SOSP

L2 84 S EALRDLLNNHILKSAMCA/SQSP

L3 58 S DOLASKYLYHGOTLETLG/SOSP

L4 68 S KELANILKYHIGDEILVS/SQSP

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:23:34 ON 02 OCT 2008

L5 68 S L1

L6 68 S L2

L7 58 S L3

L8 58 S L4

FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 14:24:26 ON 02 OCT 2008

=> s cancer

L9 5 CANCER

=> fil caplus

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION

FULL ESTIMATED COST 0.12 125.39

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:25:26 ON 02 OCT 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is

strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 2 Oct 2008 VOL 149 ISS 14 FILE LAST UPDATED: 1 Oct 2008 (20081001/ED)

Caplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the second quarter of 2008.

Effective October 17, 2005, revised CAS Information Use Policies apply. They are available for your review at:

http://www.cas.org/legal/infopolicy.html
'OBI' IS DEFAULT SEARCH FIELD FOR 'CAPLUS' FILE

=> s cancer

L10 246905 CANCER/OBI

=> s carcinoma

L11 155786 CARCINOMA/OBI

=> s onco?

L12 45688 ONCO?/OBI

=> s neoplas?

L13 546919 NEOPLAS?/OBI

=> s tumor or tumour

L14 297654 TUMOR/OBI OR TUMOUR/OBI

=> s angiogen?

L15 40146 ANGIOGEN?/OBI

=> s arterioscler?

L16 11213 ARTERIOSCLER?/OBI

=> s sclerosis

L17 25778 SCLEROSIS/OBI

=> s neovascular glaucoma

L18 52 NEOVASCULAR GLAUCOMA/OBI

=> s diabetic retinopathy

L19 5164 DIABETIC RETINOPATHY/OBI

=> s pterygium

L20 227 PTERYGIUM/OBI

=> s retinal degeneration

L21 1185 RETINAL DEGENERATION/OBI

=> s retrolental fibroplasia

L22 617 RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA/OBI

=> s granular conjunctivitis

L23 1 GRANULAR CONJUNCTIVITIS/OBI

=> s rheumatoid arthritis

L24 26118 RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS/OBI

=> s lupus

L25 17699 LUPUS/OBI

```
=> s thyroid?
L26 71761 THYROID?/OBI
=> s psoriasis
L27 15306 PSORIASIS/OBI
=> s pyogenic granuloma
L28 28 PYOGENIC GRANULOMA/OBI
=> s seborrheic dermatitis
         158 SEBORRHEIC DERMATITIS/OBI
=> s acne
L30 7117 ACNE/OBI
=> d his
     (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 14:15:35 ON 02 OCT 2008)
    FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:23:09 ON 02 OCT 2008
            67 S IELLNALRYHMVGRRVLT/SQSP
L2
            84 S EALRDLLNNHILKSAMCA/SQSP
L3
            58 S DQLASKYLYHGQTLETLG/SQSP
L4
            68 S KELANILKYHIGDEILVS/SOSP
    FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:23:34 ON 02 OCT 2008
L5
            68 S L1
            68 S L2
L6
L7
            58 S L3
L8
            58 S L4
    FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 14:24:26 ON 02 OCT 2008
L9
            5 S CANCER
    FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:25:26 ON 02 OCT 2008
L10
        246905 S CANCER
        155786 S CARCINOMA
L12
         45688 S ONCO?
L13
       546919 S NEOPLAS?
L14
       297654 S TUMOR OR TUMOUR
L15
        40146 S ANGIOGEN?
L16
        11213 S ARTERIOSCLER?
L17
        25778 S SCLEROSIS
           52 S NEOVASCULAR GLAUCOMA
L18
         5164 S DIABETIC RETINOPATHY
L19
          227 S PTERYGIUM
L20
         1185 S RETINAL DEGENERATION
L21
          617 S RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA
L22
L23
           1 S GRANULAR CONJUNCTIVITIS
         26118 S RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS
L24
         17699 S LUPUS
L25
         71761 S THYROID?
L26
         15306 S PSORIASIS
L27
L28
            28 S PYOGENIC GRANULOMA
L29
           158 S SEBORRHEIC DERMATITIS
L30
          7117 S ACNE
=> s 110-130
L31 914566 (L10 OR L11 OR L12 OR L13 OR L14 OR L15 OR L16 OR L17 OR L18 OR
              L19 OR L20 OR L21 OR L22 OR L23 OR L24 OR L25 OR L26 OR L27 OR
```

L28 OR L29 OR L30)

- => s 15-18
- L32 78 (L5 OR L6 OR L7 OR L8)
- => s 132(1)131
- L33 31 L32(L)L31
- => s 133 and (pd<20030402 or ad<20030402 or prd<20030402)
- L34 20 L33 AND (PD<20030402 OR AD<20030402 OR PRD<20030402)
- => d ti 1-20
- L34 ANSWER 1 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Expression profile of colon cancer specific genes and their use as biomarkers for diagnosis, therapy and drug screening
- L34 ANSWER 2 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Genes showing altered patterns of expression in colon cancer and their use in diagnosis and therapy
- L34 ANSWER 3 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Novel human genes and gene expression products and their use in diagnosis and treatment of colon cancer
- L34 ANSWER 4 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Method for detecting presence of colorectal cancer using TIMP1
- L34 ANSWER 5 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Specific protein markers useful for diagnosis of pancreatic cancer and screening methods
- L34 ANSWER 6 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Immunostimulatory cytokine or encoding nucleic acid in combination with antigen presenting cells for treating cancer, metastasis and infection
- L34 ANSWER 7 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Differentially expressed nucleic acids and their encoded proteins and their uses for the diagnosis and treatment of tumor
- L34 ANSWER 8 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Nucleic acid and encoded protein sequences that are differentially expressed in psoriatic skin and their use for diagnosis and treatment of psoriasis
- L34 ANSWER 9 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Genes showing altered patterns of expression in multiple sclerosis and their diagnostic and therapeutic uses
- L34 ANSWER 10 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Tumor-associated nucleic acids and proteins for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer
- L34 ANSWER 11 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Differentially expressed genes for identification, assessment, prevention, and therapy of colon cancer
- L34 ANSWER 12 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Gene expression profiles useful for methods of diagnosis of cancer and screening for modulators of cancer

- L34 ANSWER 13 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Nucleic acid markers for use in determining predisposition to neoplasm and/or adenoma
- L34 ANSWER 14 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Gene expression profiles useful in methods of diagnosis of cancer compositions and methods of screening for modulators of cancer
- L34 ANSWER 15 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Tumor-associated nucleic acids and proteins for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer
- L34 ANSWER 16 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Colon tumor proteins, antibodies and oligonucleotides for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer
- L34 ANSWER 17 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Tumor-associated nucleic acids and proteins for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer
- L34 ANSWER 18 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Tumor-associated proteins and their cDNA sequences and uses for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer
- L34 ANSWER 19 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Identification of colon cancer-associated proteins for immunotherapy and diagnosis
- L34 ANSWER 20 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Colon tumor-specific nucleic acids and proteins and their use for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer

=> d ibib abs hitseq 1-20

L34 ANSWER 1 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:429532 CAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081002>>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 142:477160

TITLE: Expression profile of colon cancer specific genes and

their use as biomarkers for diagnosis, therapy and

drug screening

INVENTOR(S): Burgess, Christopher; Myerow, Susan; Thiagalingam,

Arunthathi; Maimonis, Peter; Molino, Gary; Burgart, Lawrence; Boardman, Lisa Allyn; Thibodeau, Stephen;

Lewis, Marcia

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bayer Healthcare LLC, USA; Mayo Foundation for Medical

Education and Research

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 256 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2

PAT	CENT :	NO.			KIN	D	DATE			APPL	ICAT	ION I	. O <i>V</i>		D	ATE	
						_									_		
WO	2005	0449	90		A2		2005	0519	,	wo 2	004-	US36	404		2	0041	101
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,
		CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,
		GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KΕ,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KΖ,	LC,
		LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NA,	ΝI,

```
NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY,
             TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
         RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM,
             AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO,
             SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR,
             NE, SN, TD, TG
     US 20060188889
                                 20060824
                                             US 2003-700439
                          Α1
                                                                     20031104
                                             US 2008-47358
     US 20080233585
                          Α1
                                 20080925
                                                                     20080313
     US 20080194043
                          Α1
                                 20080814
                                             US 2008-52760
                                                                     20080321 <--
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                             US 2003-700439
                                                                  A 20031104
                                             US 2002-433554P
                                                                  P 20021213 <--
                                             US 2003-491397P
                                                                 P 20030731
                                             US 2003-734564
                                                                  A1 20031212
AΒ
     The present invention relates to novel marker sequences that are
     differentially expressed in cancer cells or tissue of a subject with
     cancerous conditions. The cDNA and protein sequences of 93 genes were
     disclosed. The present invention also relates to assays for diagnosis,
     prognosis, staging, monitoring, therapeutic treatment, and marker sequence
     related agents including probes, primers, antibodies, and therapeutic
     compns.
ΙT
     851927-04-3
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); DGN (Diagnostic use); PRP
     (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (amino acid sequence; gene expression profile in colon cancer
        cells and use of genes as biomarkers for diagnosis, therapy and drug
        screening)
RN
     851927-04-3 CAPLUS
CN
     Protein (human clone TGFBI colon cancer-specific) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
SEO
         1 MALFVRLLAL ALALALGPAA TLAGPAKSPY QLVLQHSRLR GRQHGPNVCA
        51 VQKVIGTNRK YFTNCKQWYQ RKICGKSTVI SYECCPGYEK VPGEKGCPAA
       101 LPLSNLYETL GVVGSTTTQL YTDRTEKLRP EMEGPGSFTI FAPSNEAWAS
       151 LPAEVLDSLV SNVNIELLNA LRYHMVGRRV LTDELKHGMT LTSMYQNSNI
       201 QIHHYPNGIV TVNCARLLKA DHHATNGVVH LIDKVISTIT NNIQQIIEIE
       251 DTFETLRAAV AASGLNTMLE GNGQYTLLAP TNEAFEKIPS ETLNRILGDP
       301 EALRDLLNNH ILKSAMCAEA IVAGLSVETL EGTTLEVGCS GDMLTINGKA
```

```
351 IISNKDILAT NGVIHYIDEL LIPDSAKTLF ELAAESDVST AIDLFRQAGL
401 GNHLSGSERL TLLAPLNSVF KDGTPPIDAH TRNLLRNHII KDQLASKYLY
451 HGOTLETLGG KKLRVFVYRN SLCIENSCIA AHDKRGRYGT LFTMDRVLTP
501 PMGTVMDVLK GDNRFSMLVA AIQSAGLTET LNREGVYTVF APTNEAFRAL
551 PPRERSRLLG DAKELANILK YHIGDEILVS GGIGALVRLK SLQGDKLEVS
601 LKNNVVSVNK EPVAEPDIMA TNGVVHVITN VLQPPANRPQ ERGDELADSA
651 LEIFKQASAF SRASQRSVRL APVYQKLLER MKH
```

```
L34 ANSWER 2 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                         2005:5166 CAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081002>>
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                         142:91453
TITLE:
                         Genes showing altered patterns of expression in colon
                         cancer and their use in diagnosis and therapy
INVENTOR(S):
                        Martinez, Robert Vincent; Brown, Eugene; Liu, Wei
                        Wyeth, John, and Brother Ltd., USA
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
SOURCE:
                        PCT Int. Appl., 167 pp.
                        CODEN: PIXXD2
```

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent English LANGUAGE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 11

PATENT INFORMATION:

```
KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE
    PATENT NO.
    W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
            CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD,
            GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC,
            LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI,
            NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY,
            TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
        RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ,
            BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE,
            ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK,
            TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                           20040722 WO 2004-US35
    WO 2004061423 A2
                                                             20040106
    WO 2004061423
                       А3
                             20041216
        W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
            CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD,
            GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC,
            LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ
                                        US 2003-438000P P 20030106
WO 2004-US35 A 20040106
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
```

AB Sixty-three genes that show different patterns or levels of expression in normal colon and colon cancer are identified for use in diagnosis and therapy. The genes or gene products may be targets for drug therapy (no data) or as antigens in vaccines. Colon cancer genes of the present invention and their encoded products can be used as markers or prophylactic or therapeutic agents for the detection or treatment of colon cancer. Small interfering RNAs (siRNAs) designed to inhibit expression of the genes are also provided. [This abstract record is the first of eleven records for this document necessitated by the large number of index entries required to fully index the document and publication system constraints.].

```
L34 ANSWER 3 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:609831 CAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081002>>
```

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:155365

TITLE: Novel human genes and gene expression products and

their use in diagnosis and treatment of colon cancer INVENTOR(S):

Astle, Jon H.; Boardman, Lisa Allyn; Burgart, Lawrence

J.; Burgess, Christopher C.; Catino, Theodore J.;
Dwivedi, Poornima; Lewis, Marcia E.; Molino, Gary A.;
Myerow, Susan H.; Thiagalingam, Arunthathi; Thibodeau,

Stephen N.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bayer Healthcare LLC, USA; Mayo Foundation for Medical

Education & Research

SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 58 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S.

Ser. No. 871,161.

CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 5

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 20040146879	A1	20040729	US 2003-610049	20030630 <
05 20040146679	AI	20040729	05 2003-610049	20030630 <
US 6262333	В1	20010717	US 1999-328111	19990608 <
US 6262334	B1	20010717	US 1999-385982	19990830 <
US 20030097666	A1	20030522	US 2001-871161	20010531 <
US 20020144298	A1	20021003	US 2001-879536	20010611 <

```
EP 1494031
                        A2
                               20050105 EP 2004-253880
                                                                  20040629
    EP 1494031
                        A3 20071121
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK, HR
                                           JP 2004-191089
    JP 2005046137
                   A
                               20050224
                                                                  20040629
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                           US 1998-98639P
                                                             P 19980831 <--
                                           US 1999-117393P P 19990127 <--
US 1999-328111 A2 19990608 <--
                                           US 1999-385982
                                                             A1 19990830 <--
                                           US 2001-871161
                                                             A2 20010531 <--
                                           US 1998-88801P
                                                             P 19980610 <--
                                           US 2003-610049 A 20030630
AΒ
    This invention relates to novel human genes, to proteins expressed by the
    genes, and to variants of the proteins. The invention also relates to
    diagnostic assays and therapeutic agents related to the genes and
    proteins, including probes, antisense constructs, and antibodies.
    subject nucleic acids have been found to be differentially regulated in
    tumor cells, particularly in colon cancer tissue.
    727761-71-9
TΤ
    RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BUU (Biological use,
    unclassified); DGN (Diagnostic use); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic
    use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (amino acid sequence; human genes and gene expression products and
       their use in diagnosis and treatment of colon cancer)
RN
    727761-71-9 CAPLUS
    Protein (human colon cancer-specific gene) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
SEO
        1 MALFVRLLAL ALALALGPAA TLAGPAKSPY QLVLQHSRLR GRQHGPNVCA
        51 VQKVIGTNRK YFTNCKQWYQ RKICGKSTVI SYECCPGYEK VPGEKGCPAA
       101 LPLSNLYETL GVVGSTTTQL YTDRTEKLRP EMEGPGSFTI FAPSNEAWAS
       151 LPAEVLDSLV SNVNIELLNA LRYHMVGRRV LTDELKHGMT LTSMYQNSNI
       201 QIHHYPNGIV TVNCARLLKA DHHATNGVVH LIDKVISTIT NNIQQIIEIE
       251 DTFETLRAAV AASGLNTMLE GNGQYTLLAP TNEAFEKIPS ETLNRILGDP
       301 EALRDLLNNH ILKSAMCAEA IVAGLSVETL EGTTLEVGCS GDMLTINGKA
       351 IISNKDILAT NGVIHYIDEL LIPDSAKTLF ELAAESDVST AIDLFRQAGL
       401 GNHLSGSERL TLLAPLNSVF KDGTPPIDAH TRNLLRNHII KDQLASKYLY
       451 HGQTLETLGG KKLRVFVYRN SLCIENSCIA AHDKRGRYGT LFTMDRVLTP
       501 PMGTVMDVLK GDNRFSMLVA AIQSAGLTET LNREGVYTVF APTNEAFRAL
       551 PPRERSRLLG DAKELANILK YHIGDEILVS GGIGALVRLK SLQGDKLEVS
       601 LKNNVVSVNK EPVAEPDIMA TNGVVHVITN VLOPPANRPO ERGDELADSA
       651 LEIFKQASAF SRASQRSVRL APVYQKLLER MKH
L34 ANSWER 4 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
                    2004:569041 CAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081002>>
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                        141:118261
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
TITLE:
                        Method for detecting presence of colorectal cancer
                        using TIMP1
                        Burgess, Christopher C.; Johnson, Karen Ann;
INVENTOR(S):
                        Brown-Semelle, Cherill Lynn Andrea; Astle, John H.;
                        Boardman, Lisa Elaine; Baggard, Lawrence J.; Catino,
                        Theodore J.; Dwivedi, Poornima; Huntress, Mary Ann;
                        Meimonis, Peter J.; Molino, Gary A.; Myerow, Susan H.;
```

Marcia E.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bayer Healthcare, LLC, USA; Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research

Thiaglingam, Arunthathi; Cibodo, Steven N.; Lewis,

SOURCE: Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 90 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: Japanese

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
JP 2004198419 US 20040157278	 А А1	20040715	JP 2003-414126 US 2003-734564	20031212 <
EP 1439393	A2	20040721	EP 2003-754564	20031212 <
EP 1439393 R: AT, BE, CH,	A3 DE, DK	20040811 , ES, FR, G	B, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL	, SE, MC, PT,
IE, SI, LT, US 20080194043	LV, FI A1	, RO, MK, C 20080814	Y, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE US 2008-52760	20080321 <
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2002-433554P US 2003-491397P	P 20021213 < P 20030731
			US 2003-700439 US 2003-734564	A1 20031104 A1 20031212

- AB The present invention relates to a method for detecting the presence of colorectal cancer in an individual, wherein colorectal cancer is detected by detecting the presence of Regla or TIMP1 nucleic acid or amino acid mol. in a clin. sample obtained from the patient, wherein Regla or TIMP1 expression is indicative of the presence of colorectal cancer. The invention further relates to a method for detecting the presence of colorectal cancer in an individual, wherein colorectal cancer is detected by detecting the presence of Regla or TIMP1 nucleic acid or amino acid mol. in a clin. sample, in addition to detecting the presence of one or more addnl. colorectal cancer—associated markers.
- TT 722554-69-0, protein (human TGFBI gene-coding)
 RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); BIOL
 (Biological study)
 - (amino acid sequence; method for diagnosing colorectal cancer using TIMP1 or Regla)
- RN 722554-69-0 CAPLUS
- CN protein (human TGFBI gene-coding) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
- SEQ 1 MALFVRLIAL ALALAGPAA TLAGPAKSPY QLVLQHSRLR GRQHGPNVCA
 51 VQKVIGTNRK YFTNCKQWYQ RKICGKSTVI SYECCPGYEK VPGEKGCPAA
 101 LPLSNLYETL GVVGSTTTQL YTDRTEKLRP EMEGPGSFTI FAPSNEAWAS
 151 LPAEVLDSLV SNVNIELLNA LRYHMVGRRV LTDELKHGMT LTSMYQNSNI
 201 QIHHYPNGIV TVNCARLLKA DHHATNGVVH LIDKVISTIT NNIQQIIEIE
 251 DTFETLRAAV AASGLNTMLE GNGQYTLLAP TNEAFEKIPS ETLNRILGDP
 301 EALRDLLNNH ILKSAMCAEA IVAGLSVETL EGTTLEVGCS GDMLTINGKA
 351 IISNKDILAT NGVIHYIDEL LIPDSAKTLF ELAAESDVST AIDLFRQAGL
 401 GNHLSGSERL TLLAPLNSVF KDGTPPIDAH TRNLLRNHII KDQLASKYLY
 451 HGQTLETLGG KKLRVFVYRN SLCIENSCIA AHDKRGRYGT LFTMDRVLTP
 501 PMGTVMDVLK GDNRFSMLVA AIQSAGLTET LNREGVYTVF APTNEAFRAL
 551 PPRERSRLLG DAKELANILK YHIGDEILVS GGIGALVRLK SLQGDKLEVS
 601 LKNNVVSVNK EPVAEPDIMA TNGVVHVITN VLQPPANRPQ ERGDELADSA
 651 LEIFKQASAF SRASQRSVRL APVYQKLLER MKH
- L34 ANSWER 5 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:534405 CAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081002>> DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:69775

TITLE: Specific protein markers useful for diagnosis of pancreatic cancer and screening methods

INVENTOR(S): Chen, Jie; Hu, Liping; Liu, Tong Hua; Lu, Zhao Hui;

Shen, Yan

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche Ag, Switz.; Sinogenomax Co. Ltd.

Chinese National Human Genomecenter

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 381 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA:	TENT	NO.			KIN	D	DATE			APPL	ICAT	ION I	NO.		Di	ATE		
	2004 2004				A2 A3		2004			WO 2	003-	EP14	057		2	0031	211 <	
WO	W:	AE, CO, GH, LR, OM, TN, GH, KG,	AG, CR, GM, LS, PG, TR, GM, KZ,	CU, HR, LT, PH, TT, KE, MD,	AM, CZ, HU, LU, PL, TZ, LS, RU,	AT, DE, ID, LV, PT, UA, MW,	AU, DK, IL, MA, RO, UG, MZ, TM, IE,	AZ, DM, IN, MD, RU, UZ, SD, AT,	DZ, IS, MG, SC, VC, SL, BE,	EC, JP, MK, SD, VN, SZ, BG,	EE, KE, MN, SE, YU, TZ, CH,	EG, KG, MW, SG, ZA, UG, CY,	ES, KP, MX, SK, ZM, ZM, CZ,	FI, KR, MZ, SL, ZW, ZW, DE,	GB, KZ, NI, SY, AM, DK,	GD, LC, NO, TJ, AZ, EE,	GE, LK, NZ, TM,	
US	2003 2004 1726 Y APP	2948 0219 395	28 572	·	CG, A1 A1 A	·	CM, 2004 2004 2006	0709 1104		AU 2 US 2 CN 2 EP 2	003- 003- 003- 002- 003-	2948: 7339: 8010: 2805: 2523	28 69		2 2 2 A 2 A 2	0031: 0031: 0031:	211 <- 211 <- 211 <- 217 <- 105	

- AB The present invention provides polypeptides which are up- or down-regulated in pancreatic cancer and which can be used as markers for diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Thus, 110 protein markers are identified in pancreatic adenocarcinoma patients by 2-dimensional electrophoresis and MALDI-TOF mass spectrometry. The invention also provides an in vitro method for the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer and/or the susceptibility to pancreatic cancer comprising the steps of (a) obtaining a biol. sample; and (b) detecting and/or measuring the increase of one or more polypeptides as disclosed herein. Furthermore, screening methods relating to inhibitors and antagonists of the specific polypeptides disclosed herein are provided.
- IT 712410-93-0

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); DGN (Diagnostic use); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (amino acid sequence; specific protein markers useful for diagnosis of pancreatic cancer and screening methods)

- RN 712410-93-0 CAPLUS
- CN Cell adhesion molecule β ig-h3 (TGF- β -induced gene h3 (human precursor) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
SEQ 1 MALFVRLLAL ALALAGPAA TLAGPAKSPY QLVLQHSRLR GRQHGPNVCA
51 VQKVIGTNRK YFTNCKQWYQ RKICGKSTVI SYECCPGYEK VPGEKGCPAA
101 LPLSNLYETL GVVGSTTTQL YTDRTEKLRP EMEGPGSFTI FAPSNEAWAS
151 LPAEVLDSLV SNVNIELLNA LRYHMVGRRV LTDELKHGMT LTSMYQNSNI
201 QIHHYPNGIV TVNCARLLKA DHHATNGVVH LIDKVISTIT NNIQQIIEIE
251 DTFETLRAAV AASGLNTMLE GNGQYTLLAP TNEAFEKIPS ETLNRILGDP
301 EALRDLLNNH ILKSAMCAEA IVAGLSVETL EGTTLEVGCS GDMLTINGKA
351 IISNKDILAT NGVIHYIDEL LIPDSAKTLF ELAAESDVST AIDLFRQAGL
401 GNHLSGSERL TLLAPLNSVF KDGTPPIDAH TRNLLRNHII KDQLASKYLY
```

```
451 HGQTLETLGG KKLRVFVYRN SLCIENSCIA AHDKRGRYGT LFTMDRVLTP
```

- 501 PMGTVMDVLK GDNRFSMLVA AIQSAGLTET LNREGVYTVF APTNEAFRAL
- 551 PPRERSRLLG DAKELANILK YHIGDEILVS GGIGALVRLK SLQGDKLEVS
- 601 LKNNVVSVNK EPVAEPDIMA TNGVVHVITN VLQPPANRPQ ERGDELADSA
- 651 LEIFKQASAF SRASQRSVRL APVYQKLLER MKH

L34 ANSWER 6 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:354746 CAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081002>>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 140:373912

TITLE: Immunostimulatory cytokine or encoding nucleic acid in

combination with antigen presenting cells for treating

cancer, metastasis and infection

INVENTOR(S): Lotze, Michael T.; Tahara, Hideaki

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): University of Pittsburgh of the Commonwealth System of

Higher Education, USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 169 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PAT	TENT :	NO.			KIN	D	DATE			APPL	ICAT	ION :	NO.		D.	ATE		
WO	2004 2004 2004	0349	95		A2 A9 A3		2004 2004 2005	0610		WO 2	003-	US32	827		2	0031)15 <-	
	W: RW:	CO, GH, LR, OM, TN, GH, KG,	CR, GM, LS, PG, TR, GM, KZ, FR,	AL, CU, HR, LT, PH, TT, KE, MD, GB,	AM, CZ, HU, LU, PL, TZ, LS, RU, GR,	AT, DE, ID, LV, PT, UA, MW, TJ,	AU, DK, IL, MA, RO, UG, MZ, TM, IE, CM,	AZ, DM, IN, MD, RU, UZ, SD, AT, IT,	DZ, IS, MG, SC, VC, SL, BE, LU,	EC, JP, MK, SD, VN, SZ, BG, MC,	EE, KE, MN, SE, YU, TZ, CH, NL,	EG, KG, MW, SG, ZA, UG, CY, PT,	ES, KP, MX, SK, ZM, ZM, CZ, RO,	FI, KR, MZ, SL, ZW, ZW, DE, SE,	GB, KZ, NI, SY, AM, DK, SI,	GD, LC, NO, TJ, AZ, EE, SK,	GE, LK, NZ, TM, BY, ES, TR,	
	2003 2004 Y APP	2905 0247	28 578				2004	0504		AU 2 US 2 US 2	003- 003- 002-	2905 6888	28 45 65P	:	2 2 P 2	0031 0031)15 <-)15 <-)15 <-	-

Methods and reagents for treating tumors, metastases, and infectious AB lesions by coadministration of antigen presenting cells and immunostimulatory cytokines or nucleic acid encoding an immunostimulatory cytokine into or near the site of the tumor or infectious lesion are described.

ΙT 683836-05-7

RL: PRP (Properties)

(unclaimed protein sequence; immunostimulatory cytokine or encoding nucleic acid in combination with antigen presenting cells for treating cancer, metastasis and infection) $683836 - 05 - 7 \quad \text{CAPLUS}$

CN 11: PN: WO2004034995 SEQID: 77 unclaimed protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- SEQ 1 MALFVRLLAL ALALALGPAA TLAGPAKSPY QLVLQHSRLR GRQHGPNVCA
 - 51 VQKVIGTNRK YFTNCKQWYQ RKICGKSTVI SYECCPGYEK VPGEKGCPAA
 - 101 LPLSNLYETL GVVGSTTTQL YTDRTEKLRP EMEGPGSFTI FAPSNEAWAS

```
151 LPAEVLDSLV SNVNIELLNA LRYHMVGRRV LTDELKHGMT LTSMYQNSNI
201 QIHHYPNGIV TVNCARLLKA DHHATNGVVH LIDKVISTIT NNIQQIIEIE
251 DTFETLRAAV AASGLNTMLE GNGQYTLLAP TNEAFEKIPS ETLNRILGDP
301 EALRDLLNNH ILKSAMCAEA IVAGLSVETL EGTTLEVGCS GDMLTINGKA
351 IISNKDILAT NGVIHYIDEL LIPDSAKTLF ELAAESDVST AIDLFRQAGL
401 GNHLSGSERL TLLAPLNSVF KDGTPPIDAH TRNLLRNHII KDQLASKYLY
451 HGQTLETLGG KKLRVFVYRN SLCIENSCIA AHDKRGRYGT LFTMDRVLTP
501 PMGTVMDVLK GDNRFSMLVA AIQSAGLTET LNREGVYTVF APTNEAFRAL
551 PPRERSRLLG DAKELANILK YHIGDEILVS GGIGALVRLK SLQGDKLEVS
601 LKNNVVSVNK EPVAEPDIMA TNGVVHVITN VLQPPANRPQ ERGDELADSA
651 LEIFKQASAF SRASQRSVRL APVYQKLLER MKH
```

L34 ANSWER 7 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:308357 CAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081002>>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 140:333596

TITLE: Differentially expressed nucleic acids and their

encoded proteins and their uses for the diagnosis and

treatment of tumor

INVENTOR(S): Wu, Thomas D.; Zhang, Zemin; Zhou, Yan

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Genentech, Inc., USA SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 7273 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2

PAT	CENT :	NO.			KIN	D	DATE			APPL	ICAT	ION :	NO.		D.	ATE	
WO	2004	0306	 15		A2	_	2004	0415		WO 2	 003-	 US28	 547		2	0030	 929
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,
		CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FΙ,	GB,	GD,	GE,
		GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KΖ,	LC,	LK,
		LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NΙ,	NO,	NΖ,
		OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,	ΤJ,	TM,
		TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW		
	RW:	GH,	GM,	KΕ,	LS,	MW,	MΖ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	ΑM,	AΖ,	BY,
		KG,	KΖ,	MD,	RU,	ТJ,	TM,	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,
							IE,										
			ВJ,	CF,			CM,				,						
	2500				A1		2004										
WO	O 2004030615 W: AE, AG,						2004			WO 2							
	W:	•					•	,		•	,		•	•		•	•
		•	•	•			DK,	•		•			•	•	•		
					•		IL,		•			•					•
					•		MA,	•	•	•	,	•		•		•	•
		,	,	,	,	,	RO,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	ΤJ,	TM,
		TN,					UG,	,	•	•	,	•					
	RW:						ΜZ,										
							EE,										
							SK,	,	BF,	BJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,
2.55	0000	•				,	TD,			3 F F O	000	0050	0.0		0	0000	000
	2003				A1		2004			AU 2						0030	
EP	1594				A2		2005			EP 2						0030	
	K:	,	,	,	,	,	ES,	,	,	•	,	,	,	,	,	,	Р1,
TD	2006	•					RO,	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		0.20
_	2006 2007						2006 2007			JP 2 US 2							
															_		

The present invention provides a large number of specific cDNA sequences AB which are upregulated in certain tumor tissues as compared to their normal tissue counterparts and therefore useful for the diagnosis and treatment of tumor in mammals. An expressed sequence tag (EST) DNA database was searched and interesting EST sequences identified by GEPIS (gene expression profiling in silico), a bioinformatics tool that characterizes genes of interest for new cancer therapeutic targets. Using this type of screening bioinformatics, various tumor-associated antigenic target (TAT) proteins (and their encoding nucleic acid mols). were identified as being significantly overexpressed in particular type of cancer or certain cancers as compared to other cancers and/or normal non-cancerous tissues. [This abstract record is one of two records for this document necessitated by the large number of index entries required to fully index the document and publication system constraints.].

L34 ANSWER 8 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:290482 CAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081002>>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 140:316226

TITLE: Nucleic acid and encoded protein sequences that are

differentially expressed in psoriatic skin and their

use for diagnosis and treatment of psoriasis

Bodary, Sarah; Clark, Hilary; Jackman, Janet; INVENTOR(S):

Schoenfeld, Jill; Williams, P. Mickey; Wood, William

I.; Wu, Thomas D.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Genentech, Inc., USA

PCT Int. Appl., 3068 pp. SOURCE:

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

	IENT :					_	DAIE										
WO	2004	0284	79		A2		2004	0408	•	WO 2	003 - 1	JS309	907		2	0030	925
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	ΑM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,
		CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FΙ,	GB,	GD,	GE,
		GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	ΚE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KΖ,	LC,	LK,
											MN,						
		OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,	ΤJ,	TM,
		TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW		
	RW:	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM	ZW,	AM,	AZ,	BY,
		KG,	KΖ,	MD,	RU,	ΤJ,	TM,	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,
		FΙ,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,
		BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG
CA	2499	843			A1		2004	0408		CA 2	003-	2499	843		2	0030	925
AU	2003	2790	84		A1		2004	0419		AU 2	003-	2790	84		2	0030	925
EP	1585	482			A2		2005	1019		EP 2	003-	7705	94		2	0030	925
	R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙΤ,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
		IE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FΙ,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AL,	TR,	BG,	CZ,	EE,	HU,	SK	
JP	2006	5137	00		Τ		2006	0427	1	JP 2	004-	5402	90		2	0030	925
US	2007	0042	945		A1		2007	0222		US 2	005-	5293	48		2	0050	325
DRIT	Y APP	LN.	INFO	. :						US 2	002-	4140	06P]	P 2	0020	925
									,	WO 2	003-1	JS30	907	Ī	W 2	0030	925
The	2 222	ean+	inst	onti.	on n	COTT:	doc	a la:	ran	numh	or o	f ani	\I7\ ¬;	nd n	roto	in c	001100

The present invention provides a large number of cDNA and protein sequences AB that are differentially expressed in psoriatic tissue. Affymetrix microarrays are used to identify genes whose expression are up-regulated or down-regulated in psoriatic skin vs. non-lesional skin, thus comparing expression profiles of non-lesional skin and psoriatic skin from the same

patient, and also comparing against normal skin biopsies of normal healthy donors as a further control. The nucleic acid and protein compns. are useful in the diagnosis and/or treatment of psoriasis, and in screening for candidate inhibitors of psoriasis.

L34 ANSWER 9 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:913280 CAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081002>>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:379453

TITLE: Genes showing altered patterns of expression in

multiple sclerosis and their diagnostic and

therapeutic uses

INVENTOR(S): Dangond, Fernando; Hwang, Daehee

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Brigham and Women's Hospital, Inc., USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 148 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA	PATENT NO.						DATE			APPL	ICAT	ION	NO.		D	ATE	
	2003 2003				A2 A3		2003			WO 2	003-	JS14	462		2	0030	
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,
		CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,
		GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KΡ,	KR,	KΖ,	LC,	LK,	LR,
		LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NI,	NO,	NΖ,	OM,
		PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	ΤJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,
		TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW					
	RW:	GH,	GM,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	ΑZ,	BY,
		KG,	KΖ,	MD,	RU,	ΤJ,	TM,	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,
		FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,	ΙΤ,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,
		BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG
US	2004	0018	522		A1		2004	0129		US 2	003-	4307	62		2	0030	506
AU	2003	2289.	36		A1		2003	1111	,	AU 2	003-	2289	36		2	0030	507
PRIORIT	Y APP	LN.	INFO	.:						US 2	002-	3792	84P]	P 2	0020	509
										US 2	003-	4307	62	i	A1 2	0030	506
										WO 2	003-1	JS14	462	Ī	W 2	0030	507

AΒ The present invention identifies a number of gene markers whose expression is altered in multiple sclerosis (MS). These markers can be used to diagnose or predict MS in subjects, and can be used in the monitoring of therapies. In addition, these genes identify therapeutic targets, the modification of which may prevent MS development or progression. Genes were identified by determination of expression profiling. A large number of genes showing altered patterns of expression were identified, with the most discriminatory genes being those for: phosphatidylinositol transfer protein, inducible nitric oxide synthase, CIC-1 (CLCN1) muscle chloride channel protein, placental bikunin (AMBP), receptor kinase ligand LERK-3/Ephrin-A3, GATA-4, thymopoietin, transcription factor E2f-2, S-adenosylmethionine synthetase, carcinoembryonic antigen, the ret oncogene, a G protein-linked receptor (clone GPCR W), GTP- binding protein RALB, tyrosine kinase Syk, LERK-2/Ephrin-B1, ELK1 tyrosine kinase oncogene, transcription factor SL1, phospholipase C, gastricsin (progastricsin), and the D13S824E locus.

L34 ANSWER 10 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:747872 CAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081002>>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:256367

TITLE: Tumor-associated nucleic acids and proteins for

immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer

INVENTOR(S): Xu, Jiangchun; Lodes, Michael J.; Secrist, Heather;

Meagher, Madeleine Joy; Stolk, John; Benson, Darin R.;

Wang, Tongtong

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Corixa Corporation, USA

SOURCE: U.S., 140 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 347,496.

CODEN: USXXAM

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 7

	NT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 6 US 6 CA 2 WO 2	623923 284241 356987	B1 B1		US 1999-401064 US 1998-221298 CA 1999-2356987	19990922 < 19981223 <
	W: AE, AL, AM, CZ, DE, DK, IN, IS, JP, MD, MG, MK, SK, SL, TJ, RW: GH, GM, KE, DK, ES, FI, CG, CI, CM,	AT, AU DM, EE KE, KG MN, MW TM, TR LS, MW FR, GB GA, GN	, AZ, BA, , ES, FI, , KP, KR, , MX, NO, , TT, TZ, , SD, SL, , GR, IE, , GW, ML,	BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG	HR, HU, ID, IL, LT, LU, LV, MA, SD, SE, SG, SI, YU, ZA, ZW BE, CH, CY, DE, SE, BF, BJ, CF,
EP 1	144632 144632 R: AT, BE, CH,	А3	20011107	EP 1999-967625 GB, GR, IT, LI, LU,	
JP 2 EP 1	IE, SI, LT,	LV, FI T A2		.TP 2000-589697	19991223 <
	IE, FI, CY			GB, GR, IT, LI, LU,	
EP 1	767636 767636 R: AT, BE, CH, NL, PT, SE,			EP 2006-25304 FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, RO, SI	
US 2 US 2 US 2	0020110547	A1 A1	20020815 20020620 20021205 20051124	US 2001-833263 US 2001-922217 US 2001-25380 US 2005-108172 US 1998-221298 US 1999-347496 US 1999-401064 US 1999-444242 US 1999-444252 US 1999-454150 EP 1999-967625	20010410 < 20010803 < 20011219 < 20050415 < 20050415 < A2 19981223 < A19990702 < A 19990922 < A 19991119 < A19991202 < A19991202 < A19991203 < A19991223 < A2 19991230 < A2 19991230 < A2 20000110 < A2 20000215 < A2 20000306 < A2 20000410 < A2 20000519 < A2 20000629 < A2 20000828 < A2 20010410 < A2 20010803 < A2 20010803 < A2 20011219 <

Compns. and methods for the therapy and diagnosis of cancer, such as colon AΒ cancer, are disclosed. Compns. may comprise one or more colon tumor proteins, immunogenic portions thereof, or polynucleotides that encode such portions. Alternatively, a therapeutic composition may comprise an antigen presenting cell that expresses a colon tumor protein, or a T cell that is specific for cells expressing such a protein. Thus, polypeptides differentially expressed in colon tumors are isolated and characterized by PCR-based subtraction and microarray anal. of cDNA libraries, as well as mouse antisera. Such compns. may be used, for example, for the prevention and treatment of diseases such as colon cancer. Diagnostic methods based on detecting a colon tumor protein, or mRNA encoding such a protein, in a sample are also provided.

ΙT 603206-84-4P

> RL: BPN (Biosynthetic preparation); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); DGN (Diagnostic use); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(amino acid sequence; tumor-associated nucleic acids and proteins for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer)

603206-84-4 CAPLUS RN

CN Colon tumor-associated protein (human clone US6623923-SEQID-121) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

SEQ 1 MALFVRLLAL ALALALGPAA TLAGPAKSPY QLVLQHSRLR GRQHGPNVCA 51 VOKVIGTNRK YFTNCKOWYO RKICGKSTVI SYECCPGYEK VPGEKGCPAA 101 LPLSNLYETL GVVGSTTTQL YTDRTEKLRP EMEGPGSFTI FAPSNEAWAS 151 LPAEVLDSLV SNVNIELLNA LRYHMVGRRV LTDELKHGMT LTSMYQNSNI 201 QIHHYPNGIV TVNCARLLKA DHHATNGVVH LIDKVISTIT NNIQQIIEIE 251 DTFETLRAAV AASGLNTMLE GNGQYTLLAP TNEAFEKIPS ETLNRILGDP 301 EALRDLLNNH ILKSAMCAEA IVAGLSVETL EGTTLEVGCS GDMLTINGKA

351 IISNKDILAT NGVIHYIDEL LIPDSAKTLF ELAAESDVST AIDLFRQAGL

401 GNHLSGSERL TLLAPLNSVF KDGTPPIDAH TRNLLRNHII KDQLASKYLY 451 HGQTLETLGG KKLRVFVYRN SLCIENSCIA AHDKRGRYGT LFTMDRVLTP

501 PMGTVMDVLK GDNRFSMLVA AIQSAGLTET LNREGVYTVF APTNEAFRAL

551 PPRERSRLLG DAKELANILK YHIGDEILVS GGIGALVRLK SLQGDKLEVS 601 LKNNVVSVNK EPVAEPDIMA TNGVVHVITN VLQPPANRPQ ERGDELADSA

651 LEIFKQASAF SRASQRSVRL APVYQKLLER MKH

REFERENCE COUNT: 26 THERE ARE 26 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L34 ANSWER 11 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

2003:626612 CAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081002>> ACCESSION NUMBER:

Correction of: 2003:472599

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:129181

Correction of: 139:48232

TITLE: Differentially expressed genes for identification,

> assessment, prevention, and therapy of colon cancer Berger, Allison; Guillemette, Tracy L.; Schlegel,

Robert; Monahan, John E.; Kamatkar, Shubhangi;

Thibodeau, Stephen; Burgart, Lawrence J. Millennium Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 88 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

INVENTOR(S):

```
KIND DATE
                                      APPLICATION NO. DATE
    PATENT NO.
    _____
                       ----
                                           _____
    WO 2003050243
                       A2 20030619
                                          WO 2002-US37431
                                                                 20021121 <--
    WO 2003050243
                        A3 20040401
        W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
            CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
            GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
            LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
            PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT,
            TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,
            KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES,
            FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF,
            CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
    AU 2002357747
                     A1 20030623 AU 2002-357747
                                                                  20021121 <--
    US 20030148410
                              20030807
                                          US 2002-301822
                                                                 20021121 <--
                        A1
                                                            20050721 <--
P 20011210 <--
P 20020305 <--
P 20020520 <--
    US 20050266493
                        A1
                               20051201
                                           US 2005-186284
                                           US 2001-339971P
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                           US 2002-361978P
                                           US 2002-381988P
                                           US 2002-301822
                                                             B1 20021121 <--
                                                           W 20021121 <--
                                           WO 2002-US37431
    The invention relates to newly discovered nucleic mols. and proteins that
AΒ
    are up-regulated in colon cancer. The 114 markers were identified by
    transcriptional profiling with RNA derived from 21 normal colon samples, 4
    adenomatous polyps, and 25 colon cancer samples using nylon arrays of
    44,200 clones, including 30,000 IMAGE clones, 14,000 clones from cDNA
    libraries generated at Millennium Pharmaceuticals, Inc., and 200 control
    genes. Higher than normal levels of expression of any of these markers or
    combination of these markers correlates with the presence of colon cancer.
    Thus, compns., kits, and methods for detecting, characterizing,
    preventing, and treating human colon cancers are provided. The present
    invention claims a total of 228 sequences, but the Sequence Listing was
    not made available on publication of the patent application.
    568626-58-4
ΙT
    RL: PRP (Properties)
        (unclaimed protein sequence; differentially expressed genes for
        identification, assessment, prevention, and therapy of colon
RN
    568626-58-4 CAPLUS
CN
    99: PN: WO03050243 SEQID: 201 unclaimed protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
SEO
        1 MALFVRLLAL ALALALGPAA TLAGPAKSPY QLVLQHSRLR GRQHGPNVCA
        51 VQKVIGTNRK YFTNCKQWYQ RKICGKSTVI SYECCPGYEK VPGEKGCPAA
       101 LPLSNLYETL GVVGSTTTQL YTDRTEKLRP EMEGPGSFTI FAPSNEAWAS
       151 LPAEVLDSLV SNVNIELLNA LRYHMVGRRV LTDELKHGMT LTSMYQNSNI
       201 QIHHYPNGIV TVNCARLLKA DHHATNGVVH LIDKVISTIT NNIQQIIEIE
       251 DTFETLRAAV AASGLNTMLE GNGQYTLLAP TNEAFEKIPS ETLNRILGDP
       301 EALRDLLNNH ILKSAMCAEA IVAGLSVETL EGTTLEVGCS GDMLTINGKA
       351 IISNKDILAT NGVIHYIDEL LIPDSAKTLF ELAAESDVST AIDLFRQAGL
       401 GNHLSGSERL TLLAPLNSVF KDGTPPIDAH TRNLLRNHII KDQLASKYLY
       451 HGQTLETLGG KKLRVFVYRN SLCIENSCIA AHDKRGRYGT LFTMDRVLTP
       501 PMGTVMDVLK GDNRFSMLVA AIQSAGLTET LNREGVYTVF APTNEAFRAL
       551 PPRERSRLLG DAKELANILK YHIGDEILVS GGIGALVRLK SLQGDKLEVS
       601 LKNNVVSVNK EPVAEPDIMA TNGVVHVITN VLQPPANRPQ ERGDELADSA
       651 LEIFKQASAF SRASQRSVRL APVYQKLLER MKH
```

L34 ANSWER 12 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:442069 CAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081002>>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:18315

TITLE: Gene expression profiles useful for methods of

diagnosis of cancer and screening for modulators of

cancer

INVENTOR(S): Afar, Daniel; Aziz, Natasha; Ginsburg, Wendy M.; Gish,

Kurt C.; Glynne, Richard; Hevezi, Peter A.; Mack, David H.; Murray, Richard; Watson, Susan R.; Wilson,

Keith E.; Zlotnik, Albert

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Eos Biotechnology, Inc., USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 1385 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 38

PATENT NO		KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
CO G L P T RW: G C	E, AG, AL, CO, CR, CU, M, HR, HU, S, LT, LU, L, PT, RO, Z, UA, UG, H, GM, KE, T, SE, SK,	CZ, DE ID, IL LV, MA RU, SC US, UZ LS, MW DE, DK TR, BF	, DK, DM, , IN, IS, , MD, MG, , SD, SE, , VC, VN, , MZ, SD, , EE, ES,		GB, GD, GE, GH, KZ, LC, LK, LR, NO, NZ, OM, PH, TM, TN, TR, TT, ZW, AT, BE, BG, IT, LU, MC, NL,
EP 172197 R: A	T, BE, BG,	A2 CH, CY		EP 2006-7721 DK, EE, ES, FI, FR,	20020917 GB, GR, IE, IT,
US 200700 WO 200304 WO 200304	2661	A1 A2 A3	20070222 20030522 20041028	TR US 2002-245882 WO 2002-US36810	20020917 20021113
W: A C' G L P T RW: G K' F C' US 200401	E, AG, AL, O, CR, CU, M, HR, HU, S, LT, LU, PT, RO, Z, UA, UG, H, GM, KE, G, KZ, MD, T, FR, GB, G, CI, CM, 97325	AM, AT CZ, DE ID, IL LV, MA RU, SC US, UZ LS, MW RU, TJ GR, IE GA, GN A1	AU, AZ, DK, DM, IN, IS, MD, MG, SD, SE, VC, VN, MZ, SD, TM, AT, IT, LU, GQ, GW, 20041007	YU, ZA, ZM, ZW	GB, GD, GE, GH, KZ, LC, LK, LR, NO, NZ, OM, PH, TM, TN, TR, TT, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, DE, DK, EE, ES, TR, BF, BJ, CF,
US 727637 US 200700 US 200701 PRIORITY APPLN	59748 54928	B2 A1 A1	20071002 20070315 20070705	US 2006-516476 US 2007-625458 US 2001-350666P US 2001-335394P US 2001-332464P US 2001-334393P US 2001-340376P US 2002-347211P US 2002-347349P US 2002-356714P US 2002-359077P US 2002-368809P	20060906 20070122 P 20011113 P 20011115 P 20011121 P 2001129 P 20011214 P 20020108 P 20020110 P 20020213 P 20020220 P 20020329

```
P
US 2002-370110P
                     20020404
US 2002-372246P
                  Р
                     20020412
                 Р
US 2002-386614P
                     20020605
                 Р
US 2002-396839P
                     20020716
                 Ρ
US 2002-397775P
                     20020722
                 P
US 2002-397845P
                     20020722
                 Р
US 2002-409450P
                     20020909
WO 2002-US36810
                 W 20021113
                 P 20010618
US 2001-299234P
US 2001-315287P
                 P 20010827
US 2001-323469P
                 P 20010917
US 2001-323887P
                 P 20010920
US 2001-325114P
                 P 20010925
US 2001-340944P
                 P 20011029
US 2002-355145P
                 P 20020208
US 2002-355257P
                 P 20020208
US 2002-369899P
                 P 20020404
                 A 20020617
US 2002-173999
EP 2002-766297
                  A3 20020917
US 2002-245882
                  A1 20020917
US 2002-435618P
                  P 20021220
```

AB Described herein are genes whose expression are up-regulated or down-regulated in specific cancers or other diseases, or are otherwise regulated in disease. Mol. profiles of various normal and cancerous tissues were determined and analyzed using the Affymetrix/Eos Hu3 GeneChip array comprising .apprx.58,680 probesets. Related methods and compns. that can be used for diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment of those medical conditions are disclosed. Also described herein are methods that can be used to identify modulators of these selected conditions. [This abstract record is one of twelve records for this document necessitated by the large number of index entries required to fully index the document and publication system constraints.].

L34 ANSWER 13 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:242516 CAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081002>>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:266955

TITLE: Nucleic acid markers for use in determining

predisposition to neoplasm and/or adenoma

INVENTOR(S): James, Robert; Henry, Julianne; Kazenwadel, Jan; Van

Host, Pellekaan Nick; MacPherson, Anne; O'Connor,

Susan

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Medimolecular Pty. Ltd., Australia

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 430 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT NO.			KIND		DATE			APPLICATION NO.					DATE			
WO 2003025214		A1		20030327		,	WO 2002-AU1258					20020913 <				
W: AE	, AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,	
CO	, CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FΙ,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	
GM	, HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	ΚE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KΖ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	
LS	, LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NO,	NΖ,	OM,	PH,	
PL	, PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SI,	SK,	SL,	ΤJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	
UA	, UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW							
RW: GH	, GM,	KΕ,	LS,	MW,	MΖ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	ΑM,	ΑZ,	BY,	
KG	, KZ,	MD,	RU,	ТJ,	TM,	ΑT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	
FI	, FR,	GB,	GR,	IE,	ΙΤ,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	SK,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	

```
CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
    AU 2002325088
                       A1
                              20030401
                                       AU 2002-325088
                                                               20020913 <--
    AU 2002325088
                        B2
                              20070809
                        A1
                              20040721
                                        EP 2002-757979
                                                               20020913 <--
    EP 1438427
           AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
            IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, SK
                     A1 20050310
                                         US 2004-800322
    US 20050053967
                                                               20040312 <--
                       A1
                              20070503
                                         AU 2007-201611
                                                               20070412 <--
    AU 2007201611
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                         US 2001-322288P
                                                           P 20010914 <--
                                         AU 2002-325088
                                                           A3 20020913 <--
                                         WO 2002-AU1258
                                                           W 20020913 <--
```

AB The present invention relates generally to novel nucleic acid mols., the levels and/or patterns of expression of which are indicative of the onset, predisposition to the onset and/or progression of a neoplasm and to derivs., homologs or analogs of said mols. More particularly, the present invention is directed to novel nucleic acid mols., the levels of expression of which are indicative of the onset and/or progression of a gastrointestinal tract neoplasm, such as an adenoma, and to derivs., homologs or analogs of said mols. The present invention is further directed to isolated proteins encoded thereby and to derivs., homologs, analogs, chemical equivalent and mimetics thereof. The identification of adenoma

markers and adenoma markers together with identification of their expression uplift levels and expression profile can now be correlated to disease stage and/or cancer invasiveness. The mols. of the present invention are useful in a range of prophylactic, therapeutic, and/or diagnostic applications including, but not limited to, those relating to the diagnosis and/or treatment of colorectal neoplasms such as colorectal adenomas. In a related aspect, the present invention is directed to a method of screening a subject for the onset, predisposition to the onset, and/or progression of a neoplasm by screening for modulation in the level of expression of one or more nucleic acid mol. markers.

IT 503193-38-2

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); DGN (Diagnostic use); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (amino acid sequence; nucleic acid markers for use in determining predisposition to neoplasm and/or adenoma)

RN 503193-38-2 CAPLUS

CN Adenoma-associated protein (human clone 4-11e) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
SEQ 1 MALFVRLLAL ALALALGPAA TLAGPAKSPY QLVLQHSRLR GRQHGPNVCA 51 VQKVIGTNRK YFTNCKQWYQ RKICGKSTVI SYECCPGYEK VPGEKGCPAA 101 LPLSNLYETL GVVGSTTTQL YTDRTEKLRP EMEGPGSFTI FAPSNEAWAS 151 LPAEVLDSLV SNVNIELLNA LRYHMVGRRV LTDELKHGMT LTSMYQNSNI 201 QIHHYPNGIV TVNCARLLKA DHHATNGVVH LIDKVISTIT NNIQQIIEIE 251 DTFETLRAAV AASGLNTMLE GNGQYTLLAP TNEAFEKIPS ETLNRILGDP 301 EALRDLLNNH ILKSAMCAEA IVAGLSVETL EGTTLEVGCS GDMLTINGKA 351 IISNKDILAT NGVIHYIDEL LIPDSAKTLF ELAAESDVST AIDLFRQAGL 401 GNHLSGSERL TLLAPLNSVF KDGTPPIDAH TRNLLRNHII KDQLASKYLY 451 HGQTLETLGG KKLRVFVYRN SLCIENSCIA AHDKRGRYGT LFTMDRVLTP 501 PMGTVMDVLK GDNRFSMLVA AIQSAGLTET LNREGVYTVF APTNEAFRAL 551 PPRERSRLLG DAKELANILK YHIGDEILVS GGIGALVRLK SLQGDKLEVS 601 LKNNVVSVNK EPVAEPDIMA TNGVVHVITN VLQPPANRPQ ERGDELADSA 651 LEIFKQASAF SRASQRSVRL APVYQKLLER MKH
```

L34 ANSWER 14 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:282427 Gene expression profiles useful in methods of TITLE: diagnosis of cancer compositions and methods of screening for modulators of cancer INVENTOR(S): Afar, Daniel; Aziz, Natasha; Gish, Kurt C.; Hevezi, Peter A.; Mack, David H.; Wilson, Keith E.; Zlotnik, Albert PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): EOS Biotechnology, Inc., USA PCT Int. Appl., 767 pp. SOURCE: CODEN: PIXXD2 DOCUMENT TYPE: Pat.ent. LANGUAGE: English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 38 PATENT INFORMATION: PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE ____ _____ _____ _____ WO 2003025138 Α2 20030327 WO 2002-US29560 20020917 <--WO 2003025138 А3 20030508 AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG CA 2459219 20030327 CA 2002-2459219 Α1 20030327 WO 2003025138 A2 WO 2002-XA29560 AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,

```
20020917 <--
                                                                  20020917 <--
        UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
    RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG,
        CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,
        PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR,
        NE, SN, TD, TG
WO 2003025138
                      Α2
                            20030327
                                        WO 2002-XB29560
                                                                  20020917 <--
       AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
        CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
        GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
        LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
        PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
        UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
    RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,
        PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR,
        NE, SN, TD, TG
WO 2003025138
                            20030327
                                        WO 2002-XC29560
                      Α2
        AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
        CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
        GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
        LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
        PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
        UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
```

```
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG,
        CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,
        PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR,
        NE, SN, TD, TG
WO 2003025138
                           20030327
                                       WO 2002-XD29560
                                                               20020917 <--
                     A2
       AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
        CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
        GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
        LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
        PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
        UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
    RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG,
        CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,
        PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR,
        NE, SN, TD, TG
                           20030327
                                       WO 2002-XE29560
WO 2003025138
                                                               20020917 <--
                     Α2
        AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
    W:
        CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
        GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
        LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
        PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
        UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
    RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG,
        CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,
        PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR,
        NE, SN,
                TD,
                    ΤG
WO 2003025138
                           20030327
                                       WO 2002-XF29560
                                                               20020917
                     A2
        AE, AG,
               AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
        CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
        GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
        LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
        PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
        UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
    RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG,
        CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,
        PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR,
        NE, SN,
               TD, TG
WO 2003025138
                           20030327
                                       WO 2002-XG29560
                                                               20020917 <--
                     A2
       AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
        CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
        GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
        LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
        PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
        UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
    RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG,
        CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,
        PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR,
        NE, SN, TD, TG
                                      WO 2002-XH29560
WO 2003025138
                           20030327
                                                               20020917 <--
                     Α2
        AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
        CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
        GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
               LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
                RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
        PL, PT,
                US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM,
        UA, UG,
                                            ZW
    RW: GH, GM,
               KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG,
        CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,
        PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR,
        NE, SN, TD, TG
                           20030401
                                       AU 2002-330039
                                                               20020917 <--
AU 2002330039
                     Α1
EP 1434881
                     A2
                           20040707
                                       EP 2002-766297
                                                               20020917 <--
```

```
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, SK
     JP 2005518782
                                20050630
                                           JP 2003-529912
                         Т
                                                                  20020917 <--
     EP 1721977
                         Α2
                               20061115
                                           EP 2006-7721
                                                                  20020917 <--
         R: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT,
             LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR
     US 20070042360
                        A1
                               20070222
                                           US 2002-245882
                                                                   20020917 <--
     US 20040197325
                         Α1
                               20041007
                                           US 2003-741657
                                                                  20031219 <--
     US 7276372
                         В2
                               20071002
     US 20070059748
                         A1
                               20070315
                                           US 2006-516476
                                                                  20060906 <--
     US 20070154928
                         A1
                               20070705
                                           US 2007-625458
                                                                  20070122 <--
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                           US 2001-323469P
                                                               P 20010917 <--
                                           US 2001-323887P
                                                              P 20010920 <--
                                           US 2001-350666P
                                                              P 20011113 <--
                                            US 2002-355145P
                                                              P 20020208 <--
                                            US 2002-355257P
                                                              P 20020208 <--
                                           US 2002-372246P
                                                               P 20020412 <--
                                            US 2001-299234P
                                                               P 20010618 <--
                                            US 2001-315287P
                                                               Ρ
                                                                  20010827 <--
                                           US 2001-325114P
                                                               Ρ
                                                                  20010925 <--
                                           US 2001-340944P
                                                               Ρ
                                                                  20011029 <--
                                            US 2002-369899P
                                                               Ρ
                                                                  20020404 <--
                                                               A 20020617 <--
                                            US 2002-173999
                                            EP 2002-766297
                                                               A3 20020917 <--
                                            US 2002-245882
                                                               A1 20020917 <--
                                            WO 2002-US29560
                                                               W 20020917 <--
                                           US 2002-435618P
                                                               P 20021220 <--
AΒ
     Described herein are genes whose expression are up-regulated or
     down-regulated in specific cancers, including acute lymphocytic leukemia,
     glioblastoma, glioblastoma multiforme, glioma, kidney cancer, stomach
     cancer, melanoma, and benign nevi. Mol. profiles of various normal and
     cancerous tissues were determined and analyzed using the Affymetrix/Eos Hu01
     and Hu03 GeneChip microarrays containing 35,403 and 59,680 probe sets, resp.
     Related methods and compns. that can be used for diagnosis and treatment
     of those cancers are disclosed. Also described herein are methods that
     can be used to identify modulators of selected cancers. [This abstract
     record is one of nine records for this document necessitated by the large
     number of index entries required to fully index the document and publication
     system constraints.].
ΙT
     503636-40-6
     RL: ANT (Analyte); DGN (Diagnostic use); PRP (Properties); THU
     (Therapeutic use); ANST (Analytical study); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (amino acid sequence; gene expression profiles useful in methods of
       diagnosis of cancer compns. and methods of screening for
       modulators of cancer)
     503636-40-6 CAPLUS
RN
     Tumor-associated protein (human clone WO03025138-SEQID-279) (9CI) (CA
CN
     INDEX NAME)
SEQ
         1 MALFVRLLAL ALALALGPAA TLAGPAKSPY QLVLQHSRLR GRQHGPNVCA
        51 VQKVIGTNRK YFTNCKQWYQ RKICGKSTVI SYECCPGYEK VPGEKGCPAA
       101 LPLSNLYETL GVVGSTTTQL YTDRTEKLRP EMEGPGSFTI FAPSNEAWAS
       151 LPAEVLDSLV SNVNIELLNA LRYHMVGRRV LTDELKHGMT LTSMYQNSNI
       201 QIHHYPNGIV TVNCARLLKA DHHATNGVVH LIDKVISTIT NNIQQIIEIE
       251 DTFETLRAAV AASGLNTMLE GNGQYTLLAP TNEAFEKIPS ETLNRILGDP
```

301 EALRDLLNNH ILKSAMCAEA IVAGLSVETL EGTTLEVGCS GDMLTINGKA 351 IISNKDILAT NGVIHYIDEL LIPDSAKTLF ELAAESDVST AIDLFRQAGL 401 GNHLSGSERL TLLAPLNSVF KDGTPPIDAH TRNLLRNHII KDQLASKYLY 451 HGQTLETLGG KKLRVFVYRN SLCIENSCIA AHDKRGRYGT LFTMDRVLTP

```
501 PMGTVMDVLK GDNRFSMLVA AIQSAGLTET LNREGVYTVF APTNEAFRAL
```

- 551 PPRERSRLLG DAKELANILK YHIGDEILVS GGIGALVRLK SLQGDKLEVS
- 601 LKNNVVSVNK EPVAEPDIMA TNGVVHVITN VLQPPANRPQ ERGDELADSA
- 651 LEIFKQASAF SRASQRSVRL APVYQKLLER MKH

L34 ANSWER 15 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:928019 CAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081002>>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:1132

TITLE: Tumor-associated nucleic acids and proteins for

immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer

INVENTOR(S): Xu, Jiangchun; Lodes, Michael J.; Secrist, Heather;

Benson, Darin R.; Meagher, Madeleine Joy; Stolk, John A.; Wang, Tongtong; Jiang, Yuqiu; Smith, Carole L.; King, Gordon E.; Wang, Aijun; Clapper, Jonathan D.; Skeiky, Yasir A. W.; Fanger, Gary R. C.; Vedvick,

Thomas S.; Carter, Darrick

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Corixa Corporation, USA

SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 52 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S.

Ser. No. 922,217.

CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 7

PA.	PATENT NO.						DATE			APPL						ATE	
	2002						2002			US 2	001-	2538	0		2	0011	
	6284				В1		2001			US 1						9981	-
	6623	-			В1		2003			US 1	999-	4010	64			9990	
WO	2000	0376	43		A2		2000	0629		WO 1	999-	US30	909		1	9991	223
WO	2000	0376	43		АЗ		2001	0809									
	W:	ΑE,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	CA,	CH,	CN,	CR,	CU,
		CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	EE,	ES,	FΙ,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,
		IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KΖ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,
		MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SI,
		SK,	SL,	TJ,	TM,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZW	
	RW:	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZW,	AT,	BE,	CH,	CY,	DE,
		DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,
							GW,							·	·	ŕ	·
US	2002	0110	547	,	A1	•	2002	0815	•	US 2	001-	8332	63		2	0010	410
US	2002	0076	414		A1												
	2002						2002									0020	
	2002		-														- 0 0
							AU,		BA.	BB.	BG.	BR.	BY.	B7.	CA.	CH.	CN.
	•	•	•	•	•		DK,		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	,	•
		•		•			IN,				•			•	•		
							MD,										
							SE,										
							YU,				01,	10,	,	,	,	,	,
	RW.				•		MZ,				Т7.	HG	7.M	7. W	ΔТ	BE	СН
	1/// •		•				FR,		•								
							CM,										
7. 17.7	2002																
																0020	
	US 20050260177 RIORITY APPLN. INFO.:						2005	1124		US 2							
FKIUKII.	I AFF	→ N1 →	TMEO	• •						US 1					A2 1		
												_					
										US 1	ソソソー	4 U T U	04		A2 1	ソソソリ	922

```
US 1999-444252
                   A2 19991119
US 1999-454150
                  B2 19991202
WO 1999-US30909
                  W 19991223
US 1999-476296
                  B2 19991230
US 2000-480321
                  B2 20000110
US 2000-504629
                  B2 20000215
US 2000-519444
                 B2 20000306
US 2000-575251
                 B2 20000519
US 2000-609448
                 A2 20000629
US 2000-649811
                 A2 20000828
US 2001-833263
                 A2 20010410
US 2001-922217
                 A2 20010803
US 1999-444242
                 A 19991119
US 2000-444252
                  A2 20000410
US 2001-25380
                  A 20011219
WO 2002-US11475
                  W 20020409
```

Compns. and methods for the therapy and diagnosis of cancer, such as colon AΒ cancer, are disclosed. Compns. may comprise one or more colon tumor proteins, immunogenic portions thereof, or polynucleotides that encode such portions. Alternatively, a therapeutic composition may comprise an antigen presenting cell that expresses a colon tumor protein, or a T cell that is specific for cells expressing such a protein. Thus, polypeptides differentially expressed in colon tumors are isolated and characterized by PCR-based subtraction and microarray anal. of cDNA libraries, as well as mouse antisera. Such compns. may be used, for example, for the prevention and treatment of diseases such as colon cancer. Diagnostic methods based on detecting a colon tumor protein, or mRNA encoding such a protein, in a sample are also provided.

L34 ANSWER 16 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 137:324213

TITLE: Colon tumor proteins, antibodies and oligonucleotides

for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer INVENTOR(S):

Xu, Jiangchun; Lodes, Michael J.; Secrist, Heather; Benson, Darin R.; Meagher, Madeleine Joy; Stolk, John A.; Wang, Tongtong; Jiang, Yuqiu; Smith, Carole L.; King, Gordon E.; Wang, Aijun; Clapper, Jonathan D.;

Skeiky, Yasir Aw; Fanger, Gary R.; Vedvick, Thomas S.;

Carter, Darrick

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Corixa Corporation, USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 537 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Pat.ent. LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 7

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO.								D	ATE								
	2002 2002				A2 A3		2002 2004			WO 2	002-	 US11	 475		2	0020	409
	₩:	CO, GM, LS, PL,	CR, HR, LT, PT,	CU, HU, LU, RO,	CZ, ID, LV, RU,	DE, IL, MA, SD,	AU, DK, IN, MD, SE,	DM, IS, MG, SG,	DZ, JP, MK, SI,	EC, KE, MN, SK,	EE, KG, MW,	ES, KP, MX,	FI, KR, MZ,	GB, KZ, NO,	GD, LC, NZ,	GE, LK, OM,	GH, LR, PH,
	RW:	GH, CY,	GM, DE,	KE, DK,	LS, ES,	MW, FI,	YU, MZ, FR, CM,	SD, GB,	SL, GR,	SZ, IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	TR,

```
US 20020110547 A1 20020815 US 2001-833263 20010410
US 20020076414 A1 20020620 US 2001-922217 20010803
US 20020182191 A1 20021205 US 2001-25380 20011219
AU 2002256186 A1 20021028 AU 2002-256186 20020409

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 2001-833263 A 20011410
US 2001-922217 A 20010803
US 2001-25380 A 20011219
US 2001-25380 A 20011219
US 1998-221298 A2 19981223
US 1999-347496 A2 19990702
US 1999-444252 A2 19991119
US 1999-444252 A2 19991119
US 1999-444252 A2 19991202
WO 1999-US30909 A2 19991202
WO 1999-US30909 A2 19991223
US 1999-476296 A2 19991202
US 1999-476296 A2 19991202
US 2000-480321 A2 20000110
US 2000-504629 A2 20000215
US 2000-444252 A2 20000410
US 2000-444252 A2 20000410
US 2000-444252 A2 20000410
US 2000-444252 A2 20000410
US 2000-609448 A2 20000629
US 2000-649811 A2 20000828
WO 2002-US11475 W 20020409

AB Compns. and methods for the therapy and diagnosis of cancer, such as col
```

AB Compns. and methods for the therapy and diagnosis of cancer, such as colon cancer, are disclosed. Compns. may comprise one or more colon tumor proteins, immunogenic portions thereof, or polynucleotides that encode such portions. Alternatively, a therapeutic composition may comprise an antigen presenting cell that expresses a colon tumor protein, or a T cell that is specific for cells expressing such a protein. Such compns. may be used, for example, for the prevention and treatment of diseases such as colon cancer. Diagnostic methods based on detecting a colon tumor protein, or mRNA encoding such a protein, in a sample are also provided.

L34 ANSWER 17 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:616199 CAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081002>>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 137:151147

TITLE: Tumor-associated nucleic acids and proteins for

immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer

INVENTOR(S): Wang, Aijun; Clapper, Jonathan D.; Stolk, John A.;

Meagher, Madeleine Joy

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): USA

SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 46 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S.

Ser. No. 649,811.

CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 7

PATENT NO.	KIND DATE	E APPL	ICATION NO.	DATE
US 20020110547 US 6284241			001-833263 998-221298	20010410
US 6623923			999-401064 999-US30909	19990922 19991223
WO 2000037643 WO 2000037643		00629 WO 1 10809	999-0530909	19991223
W: AE, AL, AM,	AT, AU, AZ,	, BA, BB, BG,	BR, BY, CA, CH,	CN, CR, CU,
CZ, DE, DK,	DM, EE, ES,	, FI, GB, GD,	GE, GH, GM, HR,	HU, ID, IL,
IN, IS, JP,	KE, KG, KP,	, KR, KZ, LC,	LK, LR, LS, LT,	LU, LV, MA,
MD, MG, MK,	MN, MW, MX,	, NO, NZ, PL,	PT, RO, RU, SD,	SE, SG, SI,
SK, SL, TJ,	TM, TR, TT,	, TZ, UA, UG,	US, UZ, VN, YU,	ZA, ZW
RW: GH, GM, KE,	LS, MW, SD,	, SL, SZ, TZ,	UG, ZW, AT, BE,	CH, CY, DE,

```
DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF,
             CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     US 20020076414
                                20020620
                                            US 2001-922217
                         Α1
                                                                   20010803
     US 20020182191
                          Α1
                                20021205
                                            US 2001-25380
                                                                   20011219
     WO 2002083070
                          A2
                                20021024
                                            WO 2002-US11475
                                                                   20020409
     WO 2002083070
                         А3
                                20041111
            AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
             PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
             UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, CH,
             CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR,
             BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     AU 2002256186
                                20021028
                                            AU 2002-256186
                         Α1
                                                                   20020409
     US 20050260177
                                20051124
                                            US 2005-108172
                                                                   20050415
                          Α1
                                            US 1998-221298
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                                                A2 19981223
                                            US 1999-347496
                                                                A2 19990702
                                            US 1999-401064
                                                                A2 19990922
                                            US 1999-454150
                                                                A2 19991202
                                            WO 1999-US30909
                                                                A2 19991223
                                                                A2 19991230
                                            US 1999-476296
                                                                A2 20000110
                                            US 2000-480321
                                            US 2000-504629
                                                                A2 20000215
                                            US 2000-519444
                                                                A2 20000306
                                            US 2000-444252
                                                                A2 20000410
                                            US 2000-575251
                                                                A2 20000519
                                            US 2000-609448
                                                                A2 20000629
                                            US 2000-649811
                                                                A2 20000828
                                                                A 19991119
                                            US 1999-444242
                                                                A2 19991119
                                            US 1999-444252
                                                                A2 20010410
                                            US 2001-833263
                                            US 2001-922217
                                                                A2 20010803
                                            US 2001-25380
                                                                A 20011219
                                            WO 2002-US11475
                                                                W 20020409
AΒ
     Compns. and methods for the therapy and diagnosis of cancer, such as colon
     cancer, are disclosed. Compns. may comprise one or more colon tumor
     proteins, immunogenic portions thereof, or polynucleotides that encode
```

AB Compns. and methods for the therapy and diagnosis of cancer, such as colon cancer, are disclosed. Compns. may comprise one or more colon tumor proteins, immunogenic portions thereof, or polynucleotides that encode such portions. Alternatively, a therapeutic composition may comprise an antigen presenting cell that expresses a colon tumor protein, or a T cell that is specific for cells expressing such a protein. Thus, polypeptides differentially expressed in colon tumors are isolated and characterized by PCR-based subtraction and microarray anal. of cDNA libraries, as well as mouse antisera. Such compns. may be used, for example, for the prevention and treatment of diseases such as colon cancer. Diagnostic methods based on detecting a colon tumor protein, or mRNA encoding such a protein, in a sample are also provided.

```
L34 ANSWER 18 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
                       ACCESSION NUMBER:
                       137:42650
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
TITLE:
                       Tumor-associated proteins and their cDNA sequences and
                       uses for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer
INVENTOR(S):
                       Xu, Jiangchun; Lodes, Michael J.; Secrist, Heather;
                       Benson, Darin R.; Meagher, Madeleine Joy; Stolk, John
                       A.; Wang, Tongtong; Jiang, Yuqiu; Smith, Carole L.;
                       King, Gordon E.; Wang, Aijun; Clapper, Jonathan D.
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
                       Corixa Corporation, USA
SOURCE:
                       U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 50 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S.
                       Ser. No. 833,263.
```

CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 7

PATENT INFORMATION:

	PATENT NO.					DATE			APP	LICA	TION	NO.		D	ATE	
	US 2002 US 6284 US 6623 WO 2000 WO 2000	0076414 241 923 037643		A1 B1 B1 A2 A3		2002(2001(2003(2000(2001(0620 0904 0923 0629		US US	1998 1999	-9222 -2212 -4010 -US30	98 64		1 1	0010 9981 9990 9991	223 922
	W: RW:	AE, AL, CZ, DE, IN, IS, MD, MG, SK, SL,	DK, JP, MK,	AT, DM, KE, MN, TM,	AU, EE, KG, MW, TR,	AZ, ES, KP, MX, TT,	BA, FI, KR, NO, TZ,	GB KZ NZ UA	GD LC PL UG	GE, LK L, PT G, US	, GH, , LR, , RO, , UZ,	GM, LS, RU, VN,	HR, LT, SD, YU,	HU, LU, SE, ZA,	ID, LV, SG, ZW	IL, MA, SI,
	110 2002	DK, ES, CG, CI,		GA,	GN,	GW,	ML,		NE	, SN	, TD,	TG	SE,			
	US 2002 WO 2002 WO 2002	083070		A1 A1 A2 A3		2002) 2002: 2002: 2004:	1205 1024		US	2001	-8332 -2538 -US11	0		2	0010 0011 0020	219
	W:	LS, LT, PL, PT,	CU, HU, LU,	CZ, ID, LV, RU,	DE, IL, MA, SD,	DK, IN, MD, SE,	DM, IS, MG, SG,	DZ, JP, MK,	EC KE MN SK	C, EE C, KG I, MW C, SL	, ES, , KP, , MX,	FI, KR, MZ,	GB, KZ, NO,	GD, LC, NZ,		CN, GH, LR, PH, TZ,
	RW:	GH, GM,	KE, DK,	LS, ES,	MW, FI,	MZ, FR,	SD, GB,	SL, GR,	SZ IE	I, TZ I, IT		MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	TR,
PRIOF		256186 0260177 LN. INFO).:	A1 A1		2002: 2005:			US US US US US WO US	2005 1998 1999 1999 1999 1999	-2561 -1081 -2212 -3474 -4010 -4541 -US30 -4762	72 98 96 64 50 909 96	- - - -	2 A2 1 A2 1 A2 1 B2 1 W 1 A2 1	0020 0050 9981 9990 9990 9991 9991	415 223 702 922 202 223 230
									US US US US	2000 2000 2000 2000 2000	-5046 -5194 -4442 -5752 -6094 -6498 -8332	44 52 51 48 11		A2 2 A2 2 A2 2 A2 2 A2 2	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	306 410 519 629 828
AB	Compas	and met	hods	for	the	the	^apv	and	US US US US WO	1999 1999 2001 2001 2002	-4442 -4442 -9222 -2538 -US11	42 52 17 0 475		A 1 A2 1 A2 2 A 2 W 2	9991 9991 0010 0011 0020	119 119 803 219 409
	- 0bp.	uuu				01101	_ ~L~ ∡	~11		. ~ 5,110	0			,	J., U	

AB Compns. and methods for the therapy and diagnosis of cancer, such as colon cancer, are disclosed. Thus, colon tumor-associated proteins are isolated by PCR-based subtraction and microarray anal., use of SCID mouse antisera, and conventional subtraction. Compns. may comprise one or more colon tumor proteins, immunogenic portions thereof, or polynucleotides that encode such portions. Alternatively, a therapeutic composition may comprise an

antigen presenting cell that expresses a colon tumor protein, or a T cell that is specific for cells expressing such a protein. Such compns. may be used, for example, for the prevention and treatment of diseases such as colon cancer. Diagnostic methods based on detecting a colon tumor protein, or mRNA encoding such a protein, in a sample are also provided.

L34 ANSWER 19 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN 2001:507728 CAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081002>> ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER: 135:121178 Identification of colon cancer-associated proteins for TITLE: immunotherapy and diagnosis INVENTOR(S): Xu, Jiangchun; Lodes, Michael J.; Secrist, Heather; Benson, Darin R.; Meagher, Madeleine Joy; Stolk, John A.; King, Gordon E.; Wang, Tongtong; Jiang, Yuqiu PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Corixa Corporation, USA PCT Int. Appl., 472 pp. SOURCE: CODEN: PIXXD2 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION: PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. ____ _____ _____ A2 WO 2000-US35596 WO 2001049716 20010712 20001229 <--WO 2001049716 А3 20020131 W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG CA 2396036 Α1 20010712 CA 2000-2396036 20001229 <--EP 2000-989592 EP 1242598 Α2 20020925 20001229 <--R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 1999-476296 A 19991230 <--A 20000110 <--US 2000-480321 US 2000-504629 A 20000215 <--A 20000306 <--US 2000-519444 US 2000-575251 A 20000519 <--

AB The authors disclose the use of a cDNA library and subtractive PCR to identify a number of genes, and their proteins, which are overexpressed in human colon tumors. In addition, soluble tumor proteins expressed in serum of colon tumor-bearing SCID mice were used to generate polyclonal antibodies for probing a cDNA expression library.

US 2000-609448

US 2000-649811

WO 2000-US35596

A 20000629 <--

W 20001229 <--

A 20000828 <--

IT 148710-76-3, Protein (human clone β ig-h3 transforming growth factor β -induced precursor reduced)

RL: ANT (Analyte); ARG (Analytical reagent use); BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); ANST (Analytical study); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); USES (Uses)

(amino acid sequence; identification and immunogenicity of human colon tumor-associated antigens)

RN 148710-76-3 CAPLUS

```
1 MALFVRLLAL ALALALGPAA TLAGPAKSPY QLVLQHSRLR GRQHGPNVCA
SEQ
        51 VQKVIGTNRK YFTNCKQWYQ RKICGKSTVI SYECCPGYEK VPGEKGCPAA
       101 LPLSNLYETL GVVGSTTTQL YTDRTEKLRP EMEGPGSFTI FAPSNEAWAS
       151 LPAEVLDSLV SNVNIELLNA LRYHMVGRRV LTDELKHGMT LTSMYQNSNI
       201 OIHHYPNGIV TVNCARLLKA DHHATNGVVH LIDKVISTIT NNIOOIIEIE
       251 DTFETLRAAV AASGLNTMLE GNGQYTLLAP TNEAFEKIPS ETLNRILGDP
       301 EALRDLLNNH ILKSAMCAEA IVAGLSVETL EGTTLEVGCS GDMLTINGKA
       351 IISNKDILAT NGVIHYIDEL LIPDSAKTLF ELAAESDVST AIDLFRQAGL
       401 GNHLSGSERL TLLAPLNSVF KDGTPPIDAH TRNLLRNHII KDQLASKYLY
       451 HGQTLETLGG KKLRVFVYRN SLCIENSCIA AHDKRGRYGT LFTMDRVLTP
       501 PMGTVMDVLK GDNRFSMLVA AIQSAGLTET LNREGVYTVF APTNEAFRAL
       551 PPRERSRLLG DAKELANILK YHIGDEILVS GGIGALVRLK SLQGDKLEVS
       601 LKNNVVSVNK EPVAEPDIMA TNGVVHVITN VLQPPANRPQ ERGDELADSA
       651 LEIFKQASAF SRASQRSVRL APVYQKLLER MKH
```

L34 ANSWER 20 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 133:85149

Colon tumor-specific nucleic acids and proteins and TITLE:

their use for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon

cancer

INVENTOR(S): Xu, Jiangchun; Lodes, Michael J.; Secrist, Heather;

Benson, Darin R.; Meagher, Madeleine Joy; Stolk, John;

Wang, Tongtong; Jiang, Yuqiu

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Corixa Corporation, USA PCT Int. Appl., 229 pp. SOURCE:

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 7

	TENT						DATE			APPL					D	ATE		
WO	2000	0376	43		A2		2000	0629							1	9991:	223	<
	W: RW:	CZ, IN, MD, SK, GH,	DE, IS, MG, SL, GM,	DK, JP, MK, TJ, KE,	DM, KE, MN, TM, LS,	EE, KG, MW, TR, MW,	AZ, ES, KP, MX, TT, SD, GR,	FI, KR, NO, TZ, SL,	GB, KZ, NZ, UA, SZ,	GD, LC, PL, UG, TZ,	GE, LK, PT, US, UG,	GH, LR, RO, UZ, ZW,	GM, LS, RU, VN, AT,	HR, LT, SD, YU, BE,	HU, LU, SE, ZA, CH,	ID, LV, SG, ZW CY,	IL, MA, SI,	
			,	,			GW,						,	52,	<i>,</i>	20,	OL ,	
US	6284	241			В1		2001	0904		US 1	998-	2212	98		19	9981	223	<
	6623															9990	922	<
	2356															9991:	223	<
EΡ	1144						2001			EP 1	999-	9676.	25		1:	9991:	223	<
EΡ	1144						2001											
	R:						ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,	
US	2002 2002 2002	5330 0110	82 547		A1		2002	0815		JP 2 US 2 US 2	001-	8332	63		2	9991: 0010:	410	<

```
US 20020182191
                      A1
                              20021205
                                         US 2001-25380
                                                               20011219 <--
                       A1
                                                               20050415 <--
    US 20050260177
                              20051124
                                         US 2005-108172
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                         US 1998-221298
                                                            A 19981223 <--
                                                           A 19990702 <--
                                         US 1999-347496
                                         US 1999-401064
                                                           A 19990922 <--
                                         US 1999-444242
                                                           A 19991119 <--
                                         US 1999-454150
                                                           A 19991202 <--
                                         US 1999-444252
                                                           A2 19991119 <--
                                                           W 19991223 <--
                                         WO 1999-US30909
                                         US 1999-476296
                                                           A2 19991230 <--
                                         US 2000-480321
                                                           A2 20000110 <--
                                         US 2000-504629
                                                           A2 20000215 <--
                                         US 2000-519444
                                                           A2 20000306 <--
                                         US 2000-444252
                                                           A2 20000410 <--
                                         US 2000-575251
                                                           A2 20000519 <--
                                         US 2000-609448
                                                           A2 20000629 <--
                                         US 2000-649811
                                                           A2 20000828 <--
                                         US 2001-833263
                                                            A2 20010410 <--
                                         US 2001-922217
                                                            A2 20010803 <--
                                                            B1 20011219 <--
                                         US 2001-25380
AB
    Over 470 nucleic acids that are overexpressed \geq 2-fold in human
    colon tumor tissues are provided. Complementary DNA libraries were
    constructed by subtracting a pool of colon tumors with a pool of normal
    colon and other tissues using PCR subtraction methodologies; clones from
```

the cDNA subtracted library were submitted to PCR amplification, and mRNA expression levels for representative clones determined by microarray technol. This method recovers rare transcripts that are over-expressed in colon tumor tissue. Addnl. colon tumor-specific transcripts were obtained by (1) conventional cDNA subtraction, (2) use of mouse antisera to identify DNA sequences encoding colon tumor antigens, (3) and isolation of tumor polypeptides using SCID-passaged tumor RNA. Compns. and methods for the therapy and diagnosis of cancer, such as colon cancer, are disclosed. Compns. may comprise one or more colon tumor proteins, immunogenic portions thereof, or polynucleotides that encode such portions. Alternatively, a therapeutic composition may comprise an antigen-presenting cell that expresses a colon tumor protein, or a T cell that is specific for cells expressing such a protein. Such compns. may be used, for example, for the prevention and treatment of diseases such as colon cancer. Diagnostic methods based on detecting a colon tumor protein, or mRNA encoding such a protein, in a sample are also provided. 148710-76-3, Protein (human clone β ig-h3 transforming growth

factor β -induced precursor reduced) RL: ANT (Analyte); BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); ANST (Analytical study); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); USES (Uses) (amino acid sequence; colon tumor-specific nucleic acids and proteins and their use for immunotherapy and diagnosis of colon cancer)

RN 148710-76-3 CAPLUS

CN Protein (human clone β ig-h3 transforming growth factor β -induced precursor reduced) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
SEQ 1 MALFVRLLAL ALALAGPAA TLAGPAKSPY QLVLQHSRLR GRQHGPNVCA
51 VQKVIGTNRK YFTNCKQWYQ RKICGKSTVI SYECCPGYEK VPGEKGCPAA
101 LPLSNLYETL GVVGSTTTQL YTDRTEKLRP EMEGPGSFTI FAPSNEAWAS
151 LPAEVLDSLV SNVNIELLNA LRYHMVGRRV LTDELKHGMT LTSMYQNSNI
201 QIHHYPNGIV TVNCARLLKA DHHATNGVVH LIDKVISTIT NNIQQIIEIE
251 DTFETLRAAV AASGLNTMLE GNGQYTLLAP TNEAFEKIPS ETLNRILGDP
301 EALRDLLNNH ILKSAMCAEA IVAGLSVETL EGTTLEVGCS GDMLTINGKA
351 IISNKDILAT NGVIHYIDEL LIPDSAKTLF ELAAESDVST AIDLFRQAGL
```

401	GNHLSGSERL	TLLAPLNSVF	KDGTPPIDAH	TRNLLRNHII	KDQLASKYLY
451	HGQTLETLGG	KKLRVFVYRN	SLCIENSCIA	AHDKRGRYGT	LFTMDRVLTP
501	PMGTVMDVLK	GDNRFSMLVA	AIQSAGLTET	LNREGVYTVF	APTNEAFRAL
551	PPRERSRLLG	DAKELANILK	YHIGDEILVS	GGIGALVRLK	SLQGDKLEVS
601	LKNNVVSVNK	EPVAEPDIMA	TNGVVHVITN	VLQPPANRPQ	ERGDELADSA
651	LEIFKQASAF	SRASQRSVRL	APVYQKLLER	MKH	

=> fil stng COST IN U.S. DOLLARS SINCE FILE TOTAL SESSION ENTRY FULL ESTIMATED COST 199.12 324.51 DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS) SINCE FILE TOTAL SESSION ENTRY -16.00

-16.00

FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 14:31:27 ON 02 OCT 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR CUSTOMER AGREEMENT COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE CONTAINS CURRENT INFORMATION. LAST RELOADED: Sep 26, 2008 (20080926/UP).

CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE

=> fil caplus COST IN U.S. DOLLARS SINCE FILE TOTAL SESSION ENTRY FULL ESTIMATED COST 0.18 324.69 SINCE FILE DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS) TOTAL ENTRY SESSION CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE 0.00 -16.00

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:33:20 ON 02 OCT 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 2 Oct 2008 VOL 149 ISS 14 FILE LAST UPDATED: 1 Oct 2008 (20081001/ED)

Caplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the second quarter of 2008.

Effective October 17, 2005, revised CAS Information Use Policies apply. They are available for your review at:

```
http://www.cas.org/legal/infopolicy.html
'OBI' IS DEFAULT SEARCH FIELD FOR 'CAPLUS' FILE
=> d his
     (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 14:15:35 ON 02 OCT 2008)
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:23:09 ON 02 OCT 2008
L1
             67 S IELLNALRYHMVGRRVLT/SQSP
L2
             84 S EALRDLLNNHILKSAMCA/SQSP
L3
             58 S DQLASKYLYHGQTLETLG/SQSP
L4
             68 S KELANILKYHIGDEILVS/SQSP
     FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:23:34 ON 02 OCT 2008
L5
             68 S L1
L6
             68 S L2
L7
             58 S L3
L8
             58 S L4
     FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 14:24:26 ON 02 OCT 2008
L9
              5 S CANCER
     FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:25:26 ON 02 OCT 2008
L10
         246905 S CANCER
L11
         155786 S CARCINOMA
          45688 S ONCO?
L12
         546919 S NEOPLAS?
L13
L14
         297654 S TUMOR OR TUMOUR
L15
          40146 S ANGIOGEN?
L16
          11213 S ARTERIOSCLER?
L17
          25778 S SCLEROSIS
L18
             52 S NEOVASCULAR GLAUCOMA
           5164 S DIABETIC RETINOPATHY
L19
L20
            227 S PTERYGIUM
L21
           1185 S RETINAL DEGENERATION
L22
            617 S RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA
L23
              1 S GRANULAR CONJUNCTIVITIS
L24
          26118 S RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS
L25
          17699 S LUPUS
L26
          71761 S THYROID?
L27
          15306 S PSORIASIS
L28
             28 S PYOGENIC GRANULOMA
L29
            158 S SEBORRHEIC DERMATITIS
           7117 S ACNE
L30
L31
         914566 S L10-L30
L32
             78 S L5-L8
L33
             31 S L32(L)L31
L34
             20 S L33 AND (PD<20030402 OR AD<20030402 OR PRD<20030402)
     FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 14:31:27 ON 02 OCT 2008
     FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:33:20 ON 02 OCT 2008
=> s 131 and 132
            47 L31 AND L32
=> s 135 and (pd<20030402 or ad<20030402 or prd<20030402)
L36
            32 L35 AND (PD<20030402 OR AD<20030402 OR PRD<20030402)
=> s 136 not 134
           12 L36 NOT L34
L37
```

=> d ti 1-12

- L37 ANSWER 1 OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Gene expression profile in activated human CD4+ T cells useful for the diagnosis and treatment of immune-related diseases
- L37 ANSWER 2 OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Binary prediction tree modeling with many predictors and its uses in clinical and genomic applications
- L37 ANSWER 3 OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Use of patterns of gene expression to identify tissue types and in disease diagnosis and prognosis
- L37 ANSWER 4 OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Methods of testing for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, and drug screening for the same, using identified differentially expressed IL-13-stimulated marker genes
- L37 ANSWER 5 OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Genes expressed in atherosclerotic tissue and their use in diagnosis and pharmacogenetics
- L37 ANSWER 6 OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Method for measuring the amount of protein β ig-h3 and diagnostic kit using the same
- L37 ANSWER 7 OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Complexes of human and human papillomavirus proteins and their use in drug screening and diagnosis
- L37 ANSWER 8 OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Genes that are differentially expressed during erythropoiesis and their diagnostic and therapeutic uses
- L37 ANSWER 9 OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Human cDNA sequences and their encoded proteins and diagnostic and therapeutic uses
- L37 ANSWER 10 OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Transforming growth factor (TGF- $\!\beta$)-induced expression of gene for protein β IG-H3 in human cells
- L37 ANSWER 11 OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI β ig-h3: a transforming growth factor- β -responsive gene encoding a secreted protein that inhibits cell attachment in vitro and suppresses the growth of CHO cells in nude mice
- L37 ANSWER 12 OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Transforming growth factor β (TGF- β)-induced gene expression
- => d ibib abs 1-12

L37 ANSWER 1 OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:482032 CAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081002>>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:37605

TITLE: Gene expression profile in activated human CD4+ T cells useful for the diagnosis and treatment of

immune-related diseases

INVENTOR(S):
Clark, Hilary; Hunte, Bridsell; Jackman, Janet;

Schoenfeld, Jill; Williams, Mickey P.; Wood, William

I.; Wu, Thomas D.; Bodary, Sarah

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Genentech, Inc., USA SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 8598 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2

PATENT INFORMATION:

```
PATENT NO.
                           KIND DATE
                                                APPLICATION NO.
                           ----
                                                ______
     WO 2004047728
                            A2 20040610 WO 2003-XA35971
                                                                           20031124 <--
          W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
              CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD,
              GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC,
              LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO,
              NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ,
          TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE,
              BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                        A2
                                 20040610
                                                  WO 2003-US35971
     WO 2004047728
                                                                            20031124 <--
          2004047728 A3 20061130
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
     WO 2004047728
              CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD,
              GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO,
              NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ,
              TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
          RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ,
              BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE,
               ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK,
               TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                                  US 2002-429069P P 20021126 <--
                                                  WO 2003-US35971
                                                                       A 20031124
```

AB The present invention relates to compns. containing novel proteins and methods of using those compns. for the diagnosis and treatment of immune-related diseases. Microarray anal. of human CD4+ T-cells activated with an anti-CD3 antibody together with either ICAM-1 or anti-CD28 antibody provides genes that are differentially expressed in comparison to resting CD4+ T-cells. [This abstract record is one of two records for this document necessitated by the large number of index entries required to fully index the document and publication system constraints.].

L37 ANSWER 2 OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:449883 CAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081002>>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 140:402911

TITLE: Binary prediction tree modeling with many predictors

and its uses in clinical and genomic applications

INVENTOR(S): Nevins, Joseph R.; West, Mike; Huang, Andrew T.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Duke University, USA SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 886 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 5

```
KIND DATE
                                                                            DATE
                                            APPLICATION NO.
     PATENT NO.
                           ----
                                                  ______
     _____
                            A2 20040506 WO 2003-XA33946 20031024 <--
     WO 2004038376
          W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
               CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE,
               GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK,
               LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ,
               OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM,
               TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
          RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG,
               CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC,
               NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ,
               GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                  20040506
                                                 WO 2003-US33946
                                                                             20031024 <--
     WO 2004038376
                            A2
     WO 2004038376
                             А3
                                    20040826
              AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
               CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE,
               GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK,
               LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ,
          CM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW

RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                                  PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                                                        P 20030331 <--
                                                   US 2003-458373P
                                                                       A 20031024
                                                  WO 2003-US33946
```

The statistical anal. described and claimed is a predictive statistical tree model that overcomes several problems observed in prior statistical models and regression analyses, while ensuring greater accuracy and predictive capabilities. Although the claimed use of the predictive statistical tree model described herein is directed to the prediction of a disease in individuals, the claimed model can be used for a variety of applications including the prediction of disease states, susceptibility of disease states or any other biol. state of interest, as well as other applicable non-biol. states of interest. This model first screens genes to reduce noise, applies kmeans correlation-based clustering targeting a large number of clusters, and then uses singular value decompns. (SVD) to extract the single dominant factor (principal component) from each cluster. This generates a statistically significant number of cluster-derived singular factors, that are referred to as metagenes, that characterize multiple patterns of expression of the genes across samples. The strategy aims to extract multiple such patterns while reducing dimension and smoothing out gene-specific noise through the aggregation within clusters. Formal predictive anal. then uses these metagenes in a Bayesian classification tree anal. This generates multiple recursive partitions of the sample into subgroups (the 'leaves' of the classification tree), and assocs. Bayesian predictive probabilities of outcomes with each subgroup. Overall predictions for an individual sample are then generated by averaging predictions, with appropriate wts., across many such tree models. The model includes the use of iterative out-of-sample, cross-validation

predictions leaving each sample out of the data set one at a time, refitting the model from the remaining samples and using it to predict the hold-out case. This rigorously tests the predictive value of a model and mirrors the real-world prognostic context where prediction of new cases as they arise is the major goal.

L37 ANSWER 3 OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:219931 CAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081002>>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 140:248186

TITLE: Use of patterns of gene expression to identify tissue

types and in disease diagnosis and prognosis

INVENTOR(S): Glinskii, Guennadi V.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Sidney Kimmel Cancer Center, USA

SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 209 pp., which which which

which

CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA'	PATENT NO US 20040053317				KIN	D	DATE			APPL	ICAT	ION 1	NO.		D.	ATE		
CA WO	2004 2498 2004 2004	418 0252	58		A1 A1 A2 A3		2004 2004 2004 2005	0325 0325		CA 2	003- 003- 003-	2498	418		2	0030	910	<
	₩:	AE, CO, GH, LR, OM, TN, GH, KG, FI,	AG, CR, GM, LS, PG, TR, GM, KZ,	AL, CU, HR, LT, PH, TT, KE, MD, GB,	AM, CZ, HU, LU, PL, TZ, LS, RU, GR,	AT, DE, ID, LV, PT, UA, MW, TJ,	AU, DK, IL, MA, RO, UG, MZ, TM, IE, CM,	AZ, DM, IN, MD, RU, US, SD, AT, IT,	DZ, IS, MG, SC, UZ, SL, BE, LU,	EC, JP, MK, SD, VC, SZ, BG, MC,	EE, KE, MN, SE, VN, TZ, CH, NL,	EG, KG, MW, SG, YU, UG, CY, PT,	ES, KP, MX, SK, ZA, ZM, CZ, RO,	FI, KR, MZ, SL, ZM, ZW, DE, SE,	GB, KZ, NI, SY, ZW AM, DK, SI,	GD, LC, NO, TJ, AZ, EE, SK,	GE, LK, NZ, TM, BY, ES, TR,	
AU	2003			02,	A1		2004								2			<
		AT, IE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	DK, FI,	2005 ES, RO,	FR, MK,	GB, CY,	GR, AL,	IT, TR,	LI, BG,	LU, CZ,	NL, EE,	SE, HU,	MC, SK	PT,	
US RIORIT	2005 Y APP		-		A1		2005	0630		US 2 US 2 US 2 US 2 US 2 US 2	004- 002- 002- 002- 003- 003- 003-	4100 4111 4291 4443 4608	18P 55P 68P 48P 26P		P 2 P 2 P 2 P 2 P 2 A1 2	0020 0020 0021 0030 0030	910 916 125 131 403	< <

AB Methods of using quant. anal. of array hybridizations to identify normal and diseased tissue in the diagnosis and prognosis of disease are described. The methods segregate individual samples into distinct classes using quant. measurements of expression values for selected sets of genes in individual samples compared to a reference standard Samples displaying pos. and

 $\,$ neg. correlations of the gene expression values with the reference standard samples

exhibit distinct behaviors and pathohistol. features. Also disclosed are methods for identifying sets of genes whose expression patterns are correlated with a phenotype. Such sets are useful for characterizing cellular differentiation pathways and states and for identifying potential

drug discovery targets. Panels for diagnosis and determination of risk of invasive and metastatic forms of lung, prostate and breast cancer are identified. Similarly, panels indicating recurrence of the cancers and poor prognostic outcomes are identified.

L37 ANSWER 4 OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:181844 CAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081002>>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 140:233978

TITLE: Methods of testing for bronchial asthma or chronic

obstructive pulmonary disease, and drug screening for the same, using identified differentially expressed

IL-13-stimulated marker genes

INVENTOR(S): Ohtani, Noriko; Sugita, Yuji; Yamaya, Mutsuo; Kubo,

Hiroshi; Nagai, Hiroichi; Izuhara, Kenji

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Genox Research, Inc., Japan SOURCE: Eur. Pat. Appl., 241 pp.

CODEN: EPXXDW

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

P.F	PATENT NO.)	DATE			APPL	ICAT	ION	NO.		D.	ATE		
						_									_			
EF	2 1394	1274			A2		2004	0303		EP 2	003-	2548	57		2	0030	804	<
EF	2 1394	4274			А3		2004	0526										
	R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,	
		IE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AL,	TR,	BG,	CZ,	EE,	HU,	SK		
JE	2004	41212	18		Α		2004	0422		JP 2	003-	7721	2		2	0030.	320	<
US	3 2005	50208	496		A1		2005	0922		US 2	003-	6314	67		2	0030	731	<
PRIORIT	ry ape	PLN.	INFO	.:						JP 2	002 -	2293	12	i	A 2	0020	806	<
										JP 2	003-	7721	2		A 2	0030.	320	<

An objective of the present invention is to provide a method of testing AB for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, a method of screening for candidate compds. for treating bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, and a pharmaceutical agent for treating bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. The present invention identified genes whose expression levels varied between respiratory epithelial cells that had been stimulated by IL-13 to induce the goblet cell differentiation, and unstimulated respiratory epithelial cells. The respiratory epithelial cells were cultured according to the air interface method. The genes were revealed to be useful as markers for testing for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and screening for therapeutic agents for such diseases. Specifically, the present invention provides methods of testing for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and methods of screening for compds. to treat the diseases based on the comparison of the expression levels of marker genes identified as described above.

L37 ANSWER 5 OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:942764 CAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081002>>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 140:3792

TITLE: Genes expressed in atherosclerotic tissue and their

use in diagnosis and pharmacogenetics

INVENTOR(S): Nevins, Joseph; West, Mike; Goldschmidt, Pascal

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Duke University, USA SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 408 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 5

PATENT INFORMATION:

```
DATE
                          KIND DATE APPLICATION NO.
     PATENT NO.
                       20
---- PVIE
                                               _____
                                                                          _____
     _____
                           A2 20031106 WO 2002-XA38221 20021112 <--
     WO 2003091391
         W: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ,
              DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP,
              KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN,
              MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM,
              TR, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW
          RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG,
              CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,
              PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR,
              NE, SN, TD, TG
                                               WO 2002-US38221
     WO 2003091391
                           A2
                                   20031106
                                                                          20021112 <--
          W: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ,
              DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP,
              KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN,
              MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM,
              TR, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                                                   P 20021024 <--
P 20021025 <--
P 20021108 <--
A 20021110
                                                US 2002-374547P
                                                                      Ρ
                                                                         20020423 <--
                                                 US 2002-420784P
                                                 US 2002-421043P
                                                 US 2002-424680P
                                                 WO 2002-US38221
                                                                     A 20021112 <--
     Genes whose expression is correlated with an determinant of an
```

AB Genes whose expression is correlated with an determinant of an atherosclerotic phenotype are provided. Also provided are methods of using the subject atherosclerotic determinant genes in diagnosis and treatment methods, as well as drug screening methods. In addition, reagents and kits thereof that find use in practicing the subject methods are provided. Also provided are methods of determining whether a gene is correlated

with a disease phenotype, where correlation is determined using a Bayesian anal.

```
L37 ANSWER 6 OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
```

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:856144 CAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081002>>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:347737

TITLE: Method for measuring the amount of protein β

ig-h3 and diagnostic kit using the same

INVENTOR(S): Kim, In-San; Bae, Jong-Sub PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Regen Biotech, Inc., S. Korea

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 95 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT NO.	KIN	ND DATE		APPLICAT	ION NO.	Γ	ATE
WO 2003089935	A1	20031	1030	WO 2002-	KR1975	2	20021022 <
W: AE, A	G, AL, AM,	AT, AU,	AZ, BA,	BB, BG,	BR, BY,	BZ, CA,	CH, CN,
CO, C	R, CU, CZ,	DE, DK,	DM, DZ,	EC, EE,	ES, FI,	GB, GD,	GE, GH,
GM, H	R, HU, ID,	IL, IN,	IS, JP,	KE, KG,	KP, KZ,	LC, LK,	LR, LS,
LT, L	U, LV, MA,	MD, MG,	MK, MN,	MW, MX,	MZ, NO,	NZ, OM,	PH, PL,
PT, R	O, RU, SD,	SE, SG,	SI, SK,	SL, TJ,	TM, TN,	TR, TT,	TZ, UA,

```
UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,
             KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES,
             FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF,
             CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     KR 2002082421 A
                               20021031 KR 2002-21488
                                                                       20020419 <--
                                20031103
                                            AU 2002-348583
     AU 2002348583
                         A1
                                                                      20021022 <--
     AU 2002348583
                         B2 20061207
A1 20050202 EP 2002-781971
     EP 1502114
                                                                      20021022 <--
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, SK
     BR 2002015700 A 20050503 BR 2002-15700
    CN 1625687 A 20050608 CN 2002-828782 CN 100374864 C 20080312 JP 2005527813 T 20050915 JP 2003-586617 RU 2281512 C2 20060810 RU 2004-133806 US 20050164197 A1 20050728 US 2004-511719
                                                                      20021022 <--
                                                                      20021022 <--
                                                                      20021022 <--
                                                                20021022 <--
20041126 <--
A 20020419 <--
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                              KR 2002-21488
KR 2001-20991
                                                                  A 20010419 <--
                                              WO 2002-KR1975
                                                                  W 20021022 <--
AΒ
     The present invention relates to the method for measuring the amount of
     \beta ig-h3 protein and diagnostic kit using the same. The \beta ig-h3
     protein is an extracellular matrix protein involved in cell adhesion, is
     induced by TGF-\beta in many kinds of cells, and contains fas-1 domains
     composed of 110-140 amino acids containing two very conserved branches
     composed of 10 amino acids each. Particularly, the invention relates to
     the method for measuring the amount of \beta ig-h3 protein in the body
     fluids by specific binding reaction between \beta ig-h3 protein or
     recombinant proteins of the fas-1 domain in \beta ig-h3 protein
     (including their fragments or their derivs.) and their ligands, in
     particular an antigen-antibody reaction. Sensitive diagnostic kits for
     renal diseases, hepatic diseases, rheumatoid arthritis, or cardiovascular
     diseases are thus provided. Standard protein can be any of human eta
     ig-h3, mouse \beta ig-h3, recombinant \beta ig-h3 D-IV(1x) which is a
     monomer of the fourth fas-1 domain, ig-h3 D-IV(2x), ig-h3 D-IV(3x) and
     \beta ig-h3 D-IV(4x), and either anti-human \beta ig-h3 antibody or
     anti-mouse \beta ig-h3 antibody can be used as the primary antibody. The
     preferable coating concn of std protein is 0.1-2.0 \mu g/mL and 0.5-1.0
     \mu g/mL is more preferable; and the preferable diluting ratio of the primary
     and the secondary antibody is 1:400-1:3200 and 1:2000 is more preferable.
REFERENCE COUNT:
                          5
                                THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS
                                RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L37 ANSWER 7 OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
                         2003:656897 CAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081002>>
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                          139:193297
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
TITLE:
                          Complexes of human and human papillomavirus proteins
                          and their use in drug screening and diagnosis
                          Jackson, Amanda; Ooi, Chean Eng; Lewin, David A.;
INVENTOR(S):
                          Cuthill, Scott
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
                          Curagen Corporation, USA; Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.
                          PCT Int. Appl., 156 pp.
SOURCE:
                          CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                          Patent
                          English
LANGUAGE:
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:
```

KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

A2 20030821 WO 2003-US4594 20030214 <--

PATENT NO.

WO 2003068940

```
WO 2003068940
                                20031127
                        А3
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
             PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
             UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,
             KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES,
             FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     AU 2003215244
                                20030904
                                           AU 2003-215244
                         Α1
                                                                  20030214 <--
     US 20050100554
                         Α1
                                20050512
                                            US 2003-367057
                                                                  20030214 <--
                                            US 2002-356911P
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                                              P 20020214 <--
                                            WO 2003-US4594
                                                              W 20030214 <--
     Complexes of human papillomavirus (HPV) proteins E1-E7, L1, and L2 with
AB
     human proteins are disclosed. These complexes may be used to screen for
     agents which disrupt the complexes. These agents may be used for
     treatment of HPV infections. A method of detecting these complexes may be
     used in screening for pre-cancerous cervical lesions and for classifying
     HPV infections. Thus, yeast two-hybrid assays were used to identify
     interactions of HPV-1a, HPV-11, and HPV-16 proteins with human proteins.
L37 ANSWER 8 OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                         138:380506
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                         Genes that are differentially expressed during
TITLE:
                         erythropoiesis and their diagnostic and therapeutic
                         uses
                         Brissette, William H.; Neote, Kuldeep S.; Zagouras,
INVENTOR(S):
                         Panayiotis; Zenke, Martin; Lemke, Britt; Hacker,
                         Christine
                         Pfizer Products Inc., USA; Max-Delbrueck-Centrum Fuer
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
                         Molekulare Medizin
SOURCE:
                         PCT Int. Appl., 285 pp.
                         CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                         Patent
                         English
LANGUAGE:
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:
PATENT INFORMATION:
     PATENT NO.
                        KIND
                                DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
                                         WO 2002-XA34888 20021031 <--
     WO 2003038130
                        A2
                               20030508
        W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
            LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
             PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
             UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,
             PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR,
             NE, SN, TD, TG
     WO 2003038130
                         A2
                                20030508
                                           WO 2002-US34888
                                                                   20021031 <--
     WO 2003038130
                                20040212
                         А3
            AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
```

GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,

```
UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,
            KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES,
            FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF,
            CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                                             P
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                           US 2001-335048P
                                                                  20011031 <--
                                                             P 20011102 <--
                                           US 2001-335183P
                                           WO 2002-US34888
                                                              A 20021031 <--
```

AΒ The present invention provides mol. targets that regulate erythropoiesis. Groups of genes or their encoded gene products comprise panels of the invention and may be used in therapeutic intervention, therapeutic agent screening, and in diagnostic methods for diseases and/or disorders of erythropoiesis. The panels were discovered using gene expression profiling of erythroid progenitors with Affymetrix HU6800 and HG-U95Av2 chips. Cells from an in vitro growth and differentiation system of SCF-Epo dependent human erythroid progenitors, E-cadherin+/CD36+ progenitors, cord blood, or CD34+ peripheral blood stem cells were analyzed. The HU6800 chip contains probes from 13,000 genes with a potential role in cell growth, proliferation, and differentiation and the HG-U95Av2 chip contains 12,000 full-length, functionally-characterized genes. [This abstract record is one of two records for this document necessitated by the large number of index entries required to fully index the document and publication system constraints.].

L37 ANSWER 9 OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 137:364443

TITLE: Human cDNA sequences and their encoded proteins and

diagnostic and therapeutic uses

INVENTOR(S): Alsobrook, John P., II; Anderson, David W.; Boldog,

Ferenc L.; Burgess, Catherine E.; Casman, Stacie J.; Edinger, Schlomit R.; Ellerman, Karen; Gangolli, Esha A.; Gerlach, Valerie L.; Gorman, Linda; Gunther, Erik; Herrmann, John L.; Ji, Weizhen; Lepley, Denise M.; Lewin, David A.; Li, Li; Macdougall, John R.; Malyankar, Uriel M.; Mezes, Peter D.; Padigaru,

Muralidhara; Patturajan, Meera; Peyman, John A.; Rastelli, Luca; Rieger, Daniel K.; Rothenberg, Mark E.; Shenoy, Suresh G.; Smithson, Glennda; Spytek, Kimberly A.; Stone, David J.; Taupier, Raymond J., Jr.; Tchernev, Velizar T.; Vernet, Corine A. M.; Voss,

Edward Z.; Zerhusen, Bryan D.; Zhong, Haihong; Miller, Charles E.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Curagen Corporation, USA PCT Int. Appl., 491 pp. SOURCE:

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent English LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 175

PATENT	PATENT NO.					DATE		1	APPL	ICAT	ION 1	NO.		D.	ATE	
					_											
WO 2002	0905	68		Α2		2002	1114	1	WO 2	002-	USI4.	341		2	0020	502 <
WO 2002	0905	68		A3		2005	0421									
W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	ΑM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	ΒA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	ΒZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,
	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,
	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KΕ,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KΖ,	LC,	LK,	LR,
	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MΖ,	NO,	NΖ,	OM,	PH,
	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SI,	SK,	SL,	ΤJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,
	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW							

```
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, CH,
             CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR,
             BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     CA 2446427
                                            CA 2002-2446427
                                20021114
                                                                    20020502 <--
                          Α1
     AU 2002314769
                          Α1
                                20021118
                                            AU 2002-314769
                                                                    20020502 <--
     JP 2005504514
                          Τ
                                             JP 2002-587627
                                 20050217
                                                                    20020502 <--
     EP 1539806
                          A2
                                 20050615
                                             EP 2002-741692
                                                                    20020502 <--
            AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
     AU 2005200106
                                20050210
                                            AU 2005-200106
                                                                    20050112 <--
                          Α1
     AU 2006201467
                                 20060504
                                             AU 2006-201467
                                                                    20060407 <--
                          Α1
                                20070719
                                             AU 2007-202935
     AU 2007202935
                          Α1
                                                                    20070626 <--
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                             US 2001-288935P
                                                                 Ρ
                                                                    20010503 <--
                                             US 2001-289087P
                                                                 Ρ
                                                                    20010507 <--
                                             US 2001-289620P
                                                                 Ρ
                                                                    20010508 <--
                                             US 2001-289621P
                                                                 Ρ
                                                                    20010508 <--
                                             US 2001-289817P
                                                                 Ρ
                                                                    20010509 <--
                                             US 2001-289818P
                                                                 Ρ
                                                                    20010509 <--
                                             US 2001-290194P
                                                                 Ρ
                                                                    20010511 <--
                                             US 2001-290753P
                                                                 Ρ
                                                                    20010514 <--
                                             US 2001-291189P
                                                                 Ρ
                                                                    20010515 <--
                                             US 2001-291243P
                                                                 Ρ
                                                                    20010516 <--
                                             US 2001-292001P
                                                                 Ρ
                                                                    20010518 <--
                                             US 2001-292374P
                                                                 Ρ
                                                                    20010521 <--
                                             US 2001-292587P
                                                                 Ρ
                                                                    20010522 <--
                                                                 Ρ
                                             US 2001-293107P
                                                                    20010523 <--
                                             US 2001-293589P
                                                                 Р
                                                                    20010524 <--
                                             US 2001-293747P
                                                                 Ρ
                                                                    20010525 <--
                                             US 2001-294110P
                                                                 Ρ
                                                                    20010529 <--
                                             US 2001-294434P
                                                                 Ρ
                                                                    20010530 <--
                                                                 Ρ
                                                                    20010814 <--
                                             US 2001-312192P
                                                                 Ρ
                                             US 2001-313173P
                                                                    20010817 <--
                                             US 2001-313187P
                                                                 Ρ
                                                                    20010817 <--
                                                                 Ρ
                                             US 2001-318728P
                                                                    20010912 <--
                                             US 2001-318744P
                                                                 Р
                                                                    20010912 <--
                                             US 2001-335910P
                                                                 Ρ
                                                                    20011115 <--
                                                                 Ρ
                                             US 2001-333891P
                                                                    20011128 <--
                                             US 2001-333942P
                                                                 Ρ
                                                                    20011128 <--
                                             US 2002-345776P
                                                                 Ρ
                                                                    20020103 <--
                                             US 2002-345220P
                                                                 P 20020104 <--
                                             US 2002-136071
                                                                 A 20020501 <--
                                             AU 2000-37360
                                                                 A3 20000309 <--
                                            AU 2000-78680
                                                                 A3 20001006 <--
                                             AU 2001-247294
                                                                 A3 20010305 <--
                                             AU 2001-47294
                                                                 T0 20010305 <--
                                             US 2001-288395P
                                                                 Ρ
                                                                    20010503 <--
                                             WO 2002-US14341
                                                                 W 20020502 <--
```

AB Disclosed herein are 62 cDNA sequences that encode novel human polypeptides that are members of the following protein families: trypsin, germline oligomeric matrix protein, neuromedin U25, caldecrin, neural cell adhesion protein, ADAMTS 12, CASPR4, ADAMS-TS3, gliacolin, aminopeptidase N, adiponectin, trypsin III, tissue kallikrein, β-transforming growth factor, diphthamide synthesis protein, WECHE lungkine, ADAM-TS7, palmitoyl-protein thioesterase-2I, betacellulin, small inducible cytokine A23, granulocyte colony-stimulating factor, platelet basic protein 2, brain natriuretic peptide, serine protease, acyl-CoA-binding protein, elastase IV, collagen, viral receptor, and cathepsin L2. Also disclosed are polypeptides encoded by these nucleic acid sequences, and antibodies, which immunospecifically-bind to the polypeptide, as well as derivs., variants, mutants, or fragments of the aforementioned polypeptide, polynucleotide, or antibody. The invention further discloses therapeutic,

diagnostic and research methods for diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of disorders involving any one of these novel human nucleic acids and proteins.

L37 ANSWER 10 OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1995:810958 CAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081002>>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 123:219300 ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 123:38838h

TITLE: Transforming growth factor $(TGF-\beta)$ -induced

expression of gene for protein β IG-H3 in human

INVENTOR(S): Purchio, Anthony F.; Skonier, John E.; Neubauer,

Michael G.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bristol-Myers Squibb Company, USA

SOURCE: U.S., 23 pp. Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 833,835,

> abandoned. CODEN: USXXAM

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

AUTHOR(S):

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 5444164	A	19950822	US 1992-878960	19920504 <
CA 2088804	A1	19930806	CA 1993-2088804	19930204 <
ES 2073327	Т3	19950801	ES 1993-300809	19930204 <
JP 07133296	A	19950523	JP 1993-18705	19930205 <
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 1992-833835	B2 19920205 <

AB Expression of the gene for protein β IG-H3 by TGF- β in human lung adenocarcinoma cells A549 and H2981 is described, its cDNA isolated, and amino acid sequence deduced. The 683-amino-acid protein contains 4 homologous repeats and may represent a cell surface recognition mol. $TGF-\beta$ -induced protein shown to inhibit the growth of tumor cells.

L37 ANSWER 11 OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

1994:571807 CAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081002>> ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 121:171807

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 121:31007a,31010a

TITLE:

βig-h3: a transforming growth

factor- β -responsive gene encoding a secreted protein that inhibits cell attachment in vitro and suppresses the growth of CHO cells in nude mice Skonier, John; Bennett, Kelly; Rothwell, Victoria; Kosowski, Steve; Plowman, Greg; Wallace, Phil; Edelhoff, Susanne; Disteche, Christine; Neubauer,

Mike; et al.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Pharmaceutical Research Institute, Bristol-Myers

Squibb, Seattle, WA, 98121, USA

DNA and Cell Biology (1994), 13(6), 571-584 CODEN: DCEBE8; ISSN: 1044-5498 SOURCE:

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

 β Ig-h3 is a novel gene first discovered by differential screening of a cDNA library made from A549 human lung adenocarcinoma cells treated with transforming growth factor- $\beta1$ (TGF- $\beta1$). It encodes a 683-amino-acid protein containing a secretory signal sequence and four homologous internal domains. Here the authors show that treatment of several types of cells, including human melanoma cells, human mammary epithelial cells, human keratinocytes, and human fibroblasts, with TGF- β resulted in a significant increase in β ig-h3 RNA. A

portion of the β ig-h3 coding sequence was expressed in bacteria, and antisera against the bacterially produced protein was raised in rabbits. This antisera was used to demonstrate that several cell lines secreted a 68-kD $\beta IG\textsubscript{H3}$ protein after treatment with TGF- $\!\beta.$ Transfection of β IG-H3 expression plasmids into Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells led to a marked decrease in the ability of these cells to form tumors in nude mice. The β IG-H3 protein was purified from media conditioned by recombinant CHO cells, characterized by immunoblotting and protein sequencing and shown to function in an anti-adhesion assay in that it inhibited the attachment of A549, HeLa, and WI-38 cells to plastic in serum-free media. Sequencing of cDNA clones encoding murine β ig-H3 indicated 90.6% conservation at the amino acid level between the murine and human proteins. Finally, the β ig-h3 gene was localized to human chromosome 5q31, a region frequently deleted in preleukemic myelodysplasia and leukemia. The corresponding mouse $\beta \mbox{ig-h3}$ gene was mapped to mouse chromosome 13 region B to C1, which confirms a region of conservation on human chromosome 5 and mouse chromosome 13. The authors suggest that this protein be named p68 β ig-h3.

L37 ANSWER 12 OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1993:618358 CAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081002>>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 119:218358

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 119:38717a,38720a

TITLE: Transforming growth factor β (TGF- β)-induced

gene expression

INVENTOR(S): Purchio, Anthony F.; Neubauer, Michael G.; Skonier,

John E.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bristol-Myers Squibb Co., USA

SOURCE: Eur. Pat. Appl., 23 pp.

CODEN: EPXXDW

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA:	TENT NO.		KINI	D DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
EP	555989		A1	19930818	EP 1993-300809	19930204 <
EP	555989		В1	19950524		
	R: AT,	BE, CH	, DE,	DK, ES, FR,	GB, GR, IE, IT, LI,	LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
CA	2088804		A1	19930806	CA 1993-2088804	19930204 <
ES	2073327		Т3	19950801	ES 1993-300809	19930204 <
JP	07133296		A	19950523	JP 1993-18705	19930205 <
PRIORIT	Y APPLN.	INFO.:			US 1992-833835	A 19920205 <
3 D E C I						

AB TGF- β -induced gene expression is observed in a few cultured mammalian cell lines such as the cell lines derived from human adenocarcinoma cells, the embryonic palatal mesenchyme cells, and prostate adenocarcinoma cells. The cDNA encoding the induced protein is isolated from the TGF- β 1-treated human lung adenocarcinoma-derived cell line A549 and its amino acid sequence deduced. The protein designated β IG-H3 consists of 4 homologous repeat regions with a total of 683 amino acids. An Arg-Gly-Asp motif at positions 642-644, that may function as a ligand recognition sequence for several integrins, is also noted. Methods for production and identification of the proteins are also claimed.

=> fil stng COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 47.04 371.73

FULL ESTIMATED COST

DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)
SINCE FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION
CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE
-9.60 -25.60

CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE

FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 14:35:15 ON 02 OCT 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR CUSTOMER AGREEMENT COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE CONTAINS CURRENT INFORMATION. LAST RELOADED: Sep 26, 2008 (20080926/UP).

=> log h

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 3.00 374.73 COST IN U.S. DOLLARS FULL ESTIMATED COST SINCE FILE DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS) TOTAL ENTRY SESSION

0.00

-25.60

SESSION WILL BE HELD FOR 120 MINUTES STN INTERNATIONAL SESSION SUSPENDED AT 15:04:59 ON 02 OCT 2008